

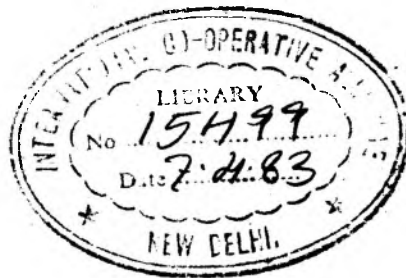
# DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

FOR SOUTH-EAST ASIA

QUARTERLY

Volume XIV, No. 1-2

June-September, 1979



**INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE**

REGIONAL OFFICE & EDUCATION CENTRE FOR SOUTH-EAST ASIA

'BONOW HOUSE', 43 FRIENDS' COLONY, POST BOX NO. 3312

NEW DELHI-110-065. INDIA

DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN FOR SOUTH-EAST ASIA

-----  
VOLUME XIV, No. 1-2 JUNE-SEPTEMBER 1979  
-----

Q U A R T E R L Y

- PART- I : SELECTED ARTICLES ON COOPERATION  
AND ALLIED SUBJECTS  
AND  
PART- II . NEW ADDITIONS TO THE ICA LIBRARY

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE

REGIONAL OFFICE & EDUCATION CENTRE FOR SOUTH-EAST ASIA  
"BONOW HOUSE", 43 Friends' Colony, Post Box No. 3312  
NEW DELHI- 110 065

INDIA

---

1979

---

**International Co-operative Alliance**  
**Alliance Coopérative Internationale**  
**Internationaler Genossenschaftsbund**  
**Международный Кооперативный Альянс**



Regional Office & Education Centre for S-E Asia, "Bonow House", 43 Friends' Colony East, New Delhi-110065, (Post Box No. 3312, New Delhi-110014) India. telephone 63-5123, 63-5319 telegrams "Interallia" New Delhi.

Your ref.

Our ref. 14. E. 02

25th June 1982.

Dear Co-operator,

We send herewith the Documentation Bulletin for South-East Asia, Volume XIV, No. 1-2, June-September 1979. The Bulletin has been divided into two parts. The first part contains a classified index list of the articles on Co-operatives and Allied subjects of special relevance to Asia, with authors' contents (or annotations), selected from the periodicals, daily newspapers and other documents received in the library of the International Co-operative Alliance Regional Office & Education Centre for South-East Asia, during the period of 1st January to 30th June 1979. The second part contains the classified list of books added to the ICA ROEC Library.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and let us know how useful you find this Bulletin.

With co-operative greetings,

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "B.D. Pandey". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

B.D. Pandey,  
Librarian and  
Documentation Officer.

Encl: As above.

DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN FOR SOUTH-EAST ASIA

Q U A R T E R L Y

Compiled : B. D. Pandey,  
Librarian & Documentation Officer  
ICA, RO&EC, New Delhi(India)

Annual Subscription: Indian Rs. 30.00 or US \$ 4.00

We also publish a Half-Yearly Supplement of the "Annotated Bibliography of the Literature On Cooperative Movement In South-East Asia", Provides information regarding the literature on "Cooperatives" published in the Region as well as the literature published elsewhere on the Cooperative Movement in this Region.

For further Information  
Please Contact:

:THE PUBLICATIONS SECTION  
:INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE  
:Regional Office & Education Centre  
:For South-East Asia  
:"Bonow House" 43 Friends' Colony  
: NEW DELHI- 110065, INDIA.

-----  
1979  
-----



C O N T E N T S

PART- I                      SELECTED ARTICLES ON COOPERATION AND  
ALLIED SUBJECTS

334                      CO-OPERATION

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
334	Cooperative Theory and Practice	1-3
334:2	Cooperative Libraries & Information Services	3
334:3.055.2	Women and Cooperatives	4-5
334:3.053.7	Cooperatives and Youth	5-6
334:321	Cooperative and State	6-7
334:330:341.232	Cooperative Aid and Technical Assistance	7
334:331	Cooperatives, Labour and Trade Union	8-9
334:34	Cooperative Law	9-10
334:35	Cooperative Administration	10
334:362	Cooperatives and Social Welfare	11-12
334:37	Cooperative Education and Training	12-16
334:65	Cooperative Management	16-22
334	Cooperative Movement(Country-Wise)	23-28
334.1	Cooperative Housing	29-30
334.2	Cooperative Credit, Banking & Finance	31-41
334.3	Cooperative Insurance	42
334.4	Industrial Cooperatives	42-47
334.4:631.8	Fertilizer Cooperatives	47-48
334.4:63	Agricultural Cooperatives	49-54

C O N T E N T S (contd.)

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
334.4:634	Forestry Cooperatives	55
334.4:637	Dairy Cooperatives	55-57
334.4:639.1	Fisheries Cooperatives	57
334.4.025.3	Cooperative Servicing	58
334.4.025.4	Cooperative Processing	59-60
334.4.025.5	Cooperative Marketing	61-63
334.5	Consumers' Cooperatives	63-75

SELECTED ARTICLES ON ALLIED SUBJECTS

02	Library Science	76
3-055.2	Women	76-77
330:341.232	Aid and Technical Assistance	78-79
338.92	Economic Development	80-82
338.922	Community Development: Agronomization Change to Rural Economy	83
362	Social Relief and Welfare-Insurance	84
378	Education: Adult	85
63	Food and Agriculture	85-86
639.2	Fisheries	86
659	Management: Communication	87

C O N T E N T SPART- IINEW ADDITIONS TO THE ICA LIBRARY

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
334	Cooperative, General: Concepts, Principles and Theory	88
334.02+334(05)+ 334(058)	Cooperative Documentation, Directories Press and Publicity	88-89
334:312	Cooperative Statistics	89
334:331	Cooperatives and Trade Unionism	90
334:333	Cooperatives and Agrarian Reforms	90
334:336	Cooperative Taxation	90
334:34	Cooperative Law	91-92
334:35	Cooperative Administration	92
334:37	Cooperative Education, Training and Research	92-94
334:65	Cooperative Management	94-96
334	Cooperative Movement(Country Wise)	96-98
334.1	Cooperative Housing	99
334.2	Cooperative Credit, Banking and Financing	99-100
334.4	Industrial Cooperatives	101
334.4:621.9.09	Multipurpose Cooperatives	101
334.4:63	Agricultural Cooperatives	101-104
334.4:639	Fisheries Cooperatives	104
334.4:025.4	Cooperative Processing	105
334.4.025.5	Cooperative Marketing	105

C O N T E N T S (contd.)

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
334.5	Consumers Cooperatives	106
	<u>ALLIED SUBJECTS</u>	
02	Library and Information Science	107-109
03	Dictionaries	109
058	Directories, Yearbooks	110
3-055.2	Women	111
308	Sociology, Social Questions	111-112
312	Demography	112
321	Political Sciences, Current Affairs	112-113
330	Economics, Theory and Principles	113
331	Labour and Trade Unions	114
332	Banking, Credit and Financing	114-115
338.92	Economic Development and Planning	116-120
338.922	Rural and Community Development	120-121
338.984	Industrialization	121-122
339	Consumption and Distribution	123
35	Administration	123
362	Social Welfare, Family Planning, Insurance Etc.	124
37	Education and Training	124-125

C O N T E N T S (contd.)

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SUBJECTS</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
382	Trade and Commerce	125-127
63	Food and Agriculture	128 -129
65	Management and Accountancy	129-131
659	Communication	131
69	Housing and Urbanization	131
91	Traveling: Guide, Maps	132
92	Biography	132
95	History	133

P A R T - I

SELECTED ARTICLES ON CO-OPERATION & ALLIED SUBJECTS

---



P A R T - I : SELECTED ARTICLES ON CO-OPERATION AND ALLIED SUBJECTS

334 CO-OPERATION

334 CO-OPERATIVE THEORY AND PRACTICE

BURCH, Lem: The Co-op As A Social Movement.  
COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume 42, No. 12, December 1977.

Contents: Motivating forces/Being realistic/The  
Process of Change.

DERRICK, Paul:  
The Times - A Cooperative Solution?  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 2, 1979, pp. 105-107.

EDITOR: Cooperatives Principles and Practices.  
BAGONG SILANG,  
Volume 1, No. 4, January 1978, p. 7.

EDITOR: Basic Information on Cooperatives.  
BAGONG SILANG,  
Volume 1, No. 3, December 1977, pp. 10-11 and 21.

Contents: Ownership and control/Benefits derived from  
cooperatives/Other benefits derived from cooperatives/  
Organisational structure of a cooperative/Organizational  
Procedure/Registration Requirements/Capital investment/  
Membership in the cooperative.

KLEER, Jerzy: The General Theoretical Aspects of the Cooperative  
System of Motivation.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
2(46) 1978, pp. 5-7.

LASSERRE, Georges:  
The Cooperative Ethos.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 2, 1979, pp. 69-74.

Contents: I-What is the cooperative methods?/Cooperation's  
Human Aspect/The Origins of the Cooperative Social Conscience/  
The Workers' Ethos/The Peasant Ethos/The Business Ethos/  
II-The Cooperative Decline/External Causes/Internal Causes.



334

CO-OPERATIVE THEORY AND PRACTICE (contd.)

LEDGER, Arthur:

Are Co-op Stamps Sacred?  
 COOPERATIVE NEWS (Manchester),  
 New Series 3083, June 21, 1978, p. 4.

The author, in this first of two articles, suggests that distribution of surplus based on purchases may not be central to co-operative principles.

NAKKIRAN, S.: Cooperative Commonwealth : Can it be Achieved?  
 INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
 Volume XVI, No. 1, October 1978, pp. 88-101.

Contents: Definition of the concept/Schools of thought on cooperation/Views of various cooperators on cooperative Commonwealth/V.L. Mehta/Prof. Gadgil/Prof. D.G. Karve/Indian Constitution and Cooperative Commonwealth/Planning and Cooperations/Principles of Growth and Cooperative Commonwealth/Can the Cooperative Commonwealth be achieved?

334(100)

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

CORINA, Maurice,:

Internationalising the Co-op.  
 COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
 Volume 42, No. 12, December 1977, pp. ii and iv.

Stowly but surely, Britain's Cooperative Bank is extending its influence overseas. From its participation in a network of little known international committees, there is an emerging interest in the higher reaches of the banks' management in systematic collaboration with counterparts around the world not dismiss too readily a more active cooperative presence in world banking markets, cautions Maurice Corina of the Times.

EDITOR:

Distinguished International Cooperators Honoured.  
 NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
 Volume 9, No. 3, March 1979, pp. 11-12.

Five internationally distinguished cooperators Congress held in New Delhi from March 9 to 11, 1979. They were given awards by the Prime Minister of India, Shri Morarji Desai for their outstanding services to the Cooperative Movement. Persons awarded were: Dr. M. Bonow, A.P. Klimov, N.A. Kularajah, Dr. Allie C. Felder and Dr. S.K. Saxena.

334(100) INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION (contd.)

ed

EDITOR: U.N. Urges Growth and Diversification of Cooperatives.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 1-2, January-February 1979, p. 13.

U.N. Resolution ~~x~~ on Cooperatives on December 1978.

EDITOR: Text of the Resolution on Cooperation Adopted by  
the United Nations General Assembly December 1978.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST,  
Volume XXX, No. 2, February 1979, p. 18.

TEWARI, R.G.: Cooperation Among Cooperatives.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume VIII, No. 10-12, October-December 1978, p. 3.

334:02 CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES

DRODGE, Stephen: The College Library Service - Now and in the 1980 s.  
COOPERATIVE REVIEW, ii  
Volume 43, No. 12, December 1978, p. iv.

Contents: Organising "Information"/Developing  
new services/Lending Innovation.

334(05) CO-OPERATIVE PRESS AND PUBLICITY

TRIPATHI, K.D.: Cooperative Press and Publicity in India.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 4, April 1979, pp. 3-8.

Contents: Present Position and Needs/Audience of the  
Cooperative Journals/Problems Faced by the Cooperative  
Press/Training Facilities for Press and Publicity  
Personnel/Financing and Publicity Programmes.

VISHWANATHAN, B.S.: Cooperative Publicity should be Strengthened.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 5, February 1, 1979, pp. 471-472 and 475.

334:3.055.2

WOMEN AND CO-OPERATIVES

334:3.055.2(4)

EUROPE

## EDITOR:

Sofia Bilyk's School.  
CENTROSOYUS REVIEW,  
No. 3, 1979, pp. 10-11.

Soviet Women, including cooperative workers play an important part in the creation of material and cultural values in the Soviet Union. They are also of invaluable help in educating future generations. At work their motto is selflessness, initiative, excellent organisation, search for new reserves and great responsibility for work quality.

Most of the workers in the consumer cooperative system are women. They make up 86 per cent of the labour force in public catering. Through their active involvement in work and social life women cooperative workers contribute greatly to the development of this important branch of the cooperative movement, which caters to the needs of the country's rural population. Our correspondent ANNA SEMYONOVA wrote the following report on one of these women workers in a public catering enterprise run by the Moldavian republican union of consumer societies.

PETRUSHCHENKOVA, Ainaida:

Women in the Soviet Union.  
CENTROSOYUS REVIEW,  
No. 3, 1979, pp. 8-9.

RUSSEL, Muriel:

Women and Housing Co-ops.  
CHAT,  
No. 9, August 1978, pp. 10 and 11.

334:3-055.2(540)

INDIA

DESAI, J.C.:

A Unique Women's Cooperative Sewa Bank.  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 4, October 1978, pp. 17-19.

334:3.055.2 WOMEN AND CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.3.055.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

GOWAIKAR, Sumitra:

Success Story Bhagini Nivedita Sahakari Bank.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 17 and 18, March 1-15, 1979,  
pp. 524-525.

MUKHERJI, Uma:

Cooperative Education for Women.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 14, January 15, 1979, pp. 438-439.

SINHA, B.K.:

Co-operative of Women in Srinagar.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 7, January 1979, pp. 435-440.

Contents: Unbelievable Thrills/Social Welfare/  
Poor and Philanthropist Join Hands/Membership/  
Employment and Wages/Innovations/Achievements/  
Major Worries/Commitments and Conflicts.

- - - :

A Reflection : Alvis' Cooperative of Women in  
Srinagar.  
N C D C BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 6, February 1979, pp. 1-4.

Contents: Unbelievable Thrills/A Social Welfare  
Project/Poor and Philanthropist Join Hands/Growing  
membership/Higher Employment and Wages/Innovations  
for Better Business/Reserves for Secured Future/  
Outstanding Achievements/Major Worries/  
Commitments and Conflicts.

334:3.053.7

CO-OPERATIVES AND YOUTH

EDITOR:

The Young in the Co-operative Movement.  
CENTROSOYUS REVIEW,  
No. 10, 1978, pp. 25-26.

334:3.053.7 CO-OPERATIVES AND YOUTH (contd.)

MAKARENKO, Anatoly:

The Problems of Youth and the Cooperative Movement  
in the Capitalist Countries.

CENTROSOYUS REVIEW,  
No. 4, 1978, pp. 27-30.

334:321 CO-OPERATIVES AND STATE

334:321(540) INDIA

CHOUDHURY, P.K.: NCDC's Dynamic Role in the N-E Region.  
SAHAKAR YUG (Annual Journal)  
Volume III, 1978-79, pp. 58-62.

Contents: Promotional Activities/Financial Support/  
Achievements/Cooperative Marketing/Farm Supplies/  
Rural Consumer Activity/Programme for Weaker Sections/  
Future Strategy/NCDC & N.E. Region.

ELAYATH, K.M.N.: Revamping Cooperatives.  
THE COOPRATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 2, May 15, 1979, pp. 601-603.

Contents: Political Interference/State Aid & Government  
Control/Membership for the Staff/Honorary Office Bearers/  
Cooperative Legislation/Supersession of the Board of  
Management/Posting of Government Officers/Mushroom  
Growth of Cooperatives/Holding Several Positions  
Simultaneously/Education and Training.

GUPTA, R.C.: Role of N.C.D.C. in Development of Cooperatives.  
SAHKAR JYOTI (Annual Number),  
1978-79, pp. 36-38.

Contents: Constitution/Role of NCDC in marketing/  
Role of NCDC in development of Processing Cooperatives/  
Role of NCDC in Development of Storage Facility/NCDC  
at Village Consumers' Doors/Conclusion.

334:321 CO-OPERATIVES AND STATE (contd.)

334:321(540) INDIA (contd.)

MATHUR, V.B.L.: NCDC and the Cooperative Movement in India.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 2, June 1979, pp. 26-28.

Contents: Marketing/Processing/Storage/Cooperatives  
for Weaker Sections/Consumer Cooperatives and public  
distribution system.

334:330:341.232 CO-OPERATIVE AID AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

DERRICK, Paul: Plenty of Work for the CDA (Cooperative Development  
Agency).  
COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume 43, No. 6, June 1978, p. iii.

EDITOR: Developing Sudan's Co-operatives Through  
International Collaboration.  
IFAP NEWS,  
Volume XXVIII, No. 4, April 1979, p. 5.

An international consultation on Co-operative  
Development in the Sudan was held in Khartoum from  
26th-30th March 1979. The Consultation, organized  
by the Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives  
(COPAC), was placed under the high patronage of H.E.  
President Nimeiri. It was attended by several ministers  
and senior officials as well as 70 persons representing  
35 countries and organizations, including many of the  
development agencies interested and experienced in  
supporting cooperative development. A large number of  
Sudanese cooperators and officials of the relevant  
ministries also took part. It is expected that following  
this meeting, a number of projects for  
strengthening the Sudan's cooperatives will find  
technical and financial support.

EDITOR: Us Aid for Cooperative Oil Seed Processing Units.  
N C D C BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 5, December 1978, pp. 13-14.

334: 331 CO-OPERATIVES, LABOUR AND TRADE UNIONISM

334: 331(420) UNITED KINGDOM

CLARKE, Peter: Platform : Workers' Co-ops.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
New Series 3111, January 10, 1979, p. 15.

334: 331(439.1) HUNGARY

EDITOR: Harold Campbell looks at workers Co-ops in  
Hungary : Genuine spirit of community.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
New Series 3128, May 9, 1979, pp. 4-5.

334: 331(489) DENMARK

STETTNER, Leonora:  
Trade Unions and Cooperatives in Partnership : The  
Danish Example.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 2, 1979, pp. 91-99.

Contents: Objectives/Origins and Structure of the  
Danish Workers' Cooperative Movement/Housing  
Societies/Building Cooperatives/Canteens/  
Cooperative Bakeries/Fuel Cooperatives/Special  
Cooperatives/Administrative Machinery for Collaboration/  
The Economic Council/General Agreements between IO  
and DKF/The Joint Secretariat/Local Councils/Economic  
Democracy/Workers' Representation/Consumer Representation/  
Limited Return on Capital/Financial Support for Workers'  
Cooperatives/Joint Political Efforts.

334: 331(540) INDIA

ALABIN DAVID, E.: Subsidiary Avocation Through Cooperatives.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 16, February 15, 1979, pp. 492-493.

Contents: Need for subsidiary avocation/Suitability of  
Cooperatives/Farmers' Service Society/Poultry Keeping/  
Dairy Farming/Beekeeping/Sericulture/Conclusion.

334:331

CO-OPERATIVES, LABOUR AND TRADE UNIONISM (contd.)

334:331(540)

INDIA (contd.)

SHARDA, H.M.:

Rural Employment and District Industries Centres.  
 THE COOPERATOR,  
 Volume XVI, No. 24, June 15, 1979, pp. 647-648 and 650.

Contents: Set up/Rural artisans/Role of the Institution  
 Institutional Agencies.

UPADHYAY, Bharat V., and others:

Special Employment Scheme by Gujarat Government  
 Through a Cooperative Bank.  
 INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
 Volume XV, No. 4, July 1978, pp. 539-549.

Contents: Methodology/Findings/Conclusion.

334:34

CO-OPERATIVE LAW:

334:34(540)

INDIA

ANEGUNDI, A.G.:

Legal Aspects of the Bye-Laws Made by a  
 Cooperative Society.  
 URBAN CREDIT,  
 Volume 1, No. 2, June 1979, pp. 29-34.

Contents: What are bye-laws/Nature of bye-laws framed  
 by a cooperative society/Essentials of a bye-law/  
 Registration Certificate of a bye-law/Conclusive  
 evidence/Interpretation of Bye-laws/Act, Rules and  
 Bye-laws distinguished/Whether a Rule or Bye-law can  
 be made with retrospective effect.

MALLI, V.S.:

Maharashtra Cooperative Societies Act -  
 Review of Recent Changes.  
 SAHAKAR SAMEEKSHA,  
 Volume XII, 1978-79, pp. 5-9.

Contents: Cooperative Act - Role and Functions/Growing  
 Statutory Functions/The settlement of dispute/  
 Significance of cooperative courts/Need for exclusive  
 provisions/Professional management: Legal aspect/  
 Summing up.



334:34 CO-OPERATIVE LAW (contd.)

334:34(540) INDIA (contd.)

PADMANABHAN, P.N.:

Qualification and Disqualification of Members of Cooperative Societies and Committee Members - Amendment of Various Coop. Societies Act in India. INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR, Volume 6, No. 1-2, January-February 1979, pp. 10-11, and 17.

Contents: Role of Cooperative knowledge/Call for changes/Advantages of Changes/Unevenness/Conclusion.

SANGHVI, M.D.:

Need to Amend Co-op Societies Act. THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS, 14th April 1979, page 4, column 3-8.

334:35 CO-OPERATIVE ADMINISTRATION

334:35(540) INDIA

SARKAR, A.:

Some Aspects of Personnel Administration/Management. INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR, Volume 6, No. 3, March 1979, pp. 7-9.

DAS, Banabiharee:

Role of Registrar of Cooperative Societies for Sound development of Cooperative Movement in India. RAINBOW, Second Year, 3rd Issue, December 1978, pp. 28-30.

334:362(540) CO-OPERATIVES AND SOCIAL WELFARE

334:362(540) INDIA

CHAKRABORTY, J.: Year of the Chile and Coops.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 15, February 1, 1979, pp. 466.

DWIVEDI, R.C.: Co-ops and Child Welfare.  
THE INDIAN EXPRESS,  
29th January 1979, pages 6, column 3-6.

- - - : Child and the Cooperative Movement.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 15, February 1, 1979, pp. 461-463.

Contents: Suitability of Cooperative/Envisaged  
Programmes.

EDITOR: Cooperatives and the Rural Child.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 1-2, January-February, 1979, p. 3.

EDITOR: International Year of the Child.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 15, February 1, 1979, p. 467.

Contents: Objectives/The Approach Strategy.

GARG, R.B.L.: Family Welfare Through Cooperatives.  
N C D C BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 4, October 1978, pp. 13-16.

Contents: Population and Health Education/Attacking  
Malnutrition through mass campaigning/Civil and  
Social Education/Incentives and Distribution of  
Contraceptives.

- 334:362                    CO-OPERATIVES AND SOCIAL WELFARE (contd.)
- 334:362(540)            INDIA (contd.)
- MINJAL, H.R.:            Cooperation and Social Welfare.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (KHADIGRAMODYOG, December 1978)  
Volume XXX, No. 1, January 1979, pp. 4-7.
- It has been the experience of most of the philanthropist, social and cultural organizations the world over that once the confidence of the people is won, financial restraints no more remain restraints. And cooperatives cannot be an exception to this rule.
- Contents: Precedence over money/Two Sides of Coin/  
Easy Adaptability/Social Activities/Common Good Fund/  
Coordination/Financial Constraints/All-sided Development.
- SINHA, B.K.:            The Future Cooperator.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 10, April 1979, pp. 350-353.
- 334:37                    CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 334:37                    GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL
- CAMPBELL, Harold:      The Need for Cooperative Education.  
CHAT,  
No. 9, August 1978, p. 11.
- CLOSS, Hugh:            An Education in International Co-operation . . .  
COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
New Series 3074, April 19, 1978, p. 23.

334:37 CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION AND TRAINING (contd.)

334:37(420) UNITED KINGDOM

BURCH, L.E.: Co-operatives in the Community.  
COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume 43, No. 4, April 1978, p.iv.

Contents: Initiating Public Debate/Promoting  
Education.

FOX, L.C.: The Business Education Council and Distribution.  
COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume 43, No. 6, June 1978, pp. i-ii.

Contents: Unwelcome proposals/Problems for the  
Cooperative Union/Advice to Societies/Correspondence  
Courses/Future Improvements/No Winners.

HOULTON, Robert: Co-operation and Higher Education.  
COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume 43, No. 8, August 1978, p. iv.

Contents: World-wide Influence/Upper and Middle Class  
Advantages/No conservative Measures.

LAZELL, David: Happy times ahead for member education.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
New Series 3111, January 10, 1979, p. 12.

"I tried to be a philosopher, but cheerfulness kept  
breaking in" . . . the same could be said of the  
those who merely theorise about member education.  
At the beginning of 1979, let's open the windows,  
throw out the theories and let in the sunshine.

334:37(437) CZECHOSLOVAKIA

VYCHODIL, Frantisek  
Education and Training of Young People in  
Czechoslovakia's Consumer Cooperatives.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 1, 1979, pp. 44-47.

334:37 CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION AND TRAINING (contd.)

334:37(470) U.S.S.R.

EDITOR: Cooperative Education in the USSR.  
CENTROSOYUS REVIEW,  
No. 4, 1978, pp. 16-22.

334:37(540) INDIA

DOSHI, R.T.: Meeting the Training Need of Technical Personnel  
In Coop. Dairy Business.  
SAHAKAR SAMEEKSHA,  
Volume XII, 1978-79, p. 16.

BHATTIA, K.J.S.: Development of Cooperative Leadership.  
SAHAKAR YUG,  
Volume III, 1978-79, pp. 37-40.

Contents: Cooperative Leadership/Constraints on  
Cooperative Leadership/Role of Government Development.

GOYAL, K.K.: Coop Movement Should Bear Full Responsibility for  
Training and Education Programmes.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 5, February 1, 1979, pp. 468-470.

Contents: Removing Imbalances/Development of  
Leadership/Cooperative Training & Education/Village  
Adoption/Welfare Activities.

- - - : Cooperative Education Should be Integral Part of  
Cooperative Development.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 14, January 15, 1979, pp. 431-433.

SISODIA, R.S.: Cooperative Education - A Vital Input for  
Leadership Development.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 14, January 15, 1979, pp. 436-437  
and 446.

334:37 CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION AND TRAINING (contd.)

334:37(540) INDIA (contd.)

TAIMNI, K.K.: Motivation in Training.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 5, No. 11, November 1978, pp. 3-4 and 15.

Contents: What is Motivation/Motivation of Deputing  
Manager/Motivation of the Trainee/Motivation of  
Trainers/Increased Reward.

- - - : Training Policy for Cooperatives.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVII, Issue II, December 1978, pp. 17-22.

Contents: Strategy for Cooperative training/  
Responsibility for implementing/Other relevant points.

VISHWANATHAN, B.S.: Cooperation is an Educational Movement.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 24, June 15, 1979, p. 643.

- - - : Contribution of Honorary Cooperators Should be  
Recognised.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 14, January 15, 1979, pp. 434-435.

Contents: Leadership Development/Damocratization of the  
Movement/National Bank for Coop. Development.

334:37(598.2) PHILIPPINES

EDITOR: Instruction Materials for Cooperatives Education.  
BAGONG SILANG,  
Volume 1, No. 2, November 1977, p. 20.

DIMALANTA, Salome: Cooperatives in School Subjects : Integration.  
BAGONG SILANG,  
Volume 1, No. 2, November 1977, pp. 4-5.

334:37 CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION AND TRAINING (contd.)

334:37(598.2) PHILIPPINES (contd.)

IGNACIO, Lourdes G.:

Why teach Cooperatives.  
BAGONG SILANG,  
Volume 1, No. 4, January 1978, pp. 10-11.

334:380.8 CO-OPERATIVE TOURISM

EDITOR: World of Co-ops : ICA should be involved in  
Tourism.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS,  
New Series 3107, December 6, 1978, p. 5.

The International Cooperative Alliance recently  
set up a working group on cooperative tourism  
which was established in response to a resolution  
on "Tourism and the Cooperative Movement", adopted  
at the 26th Congress of the ICA held in Paris 1976.

334:65 CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT

334:65(100) GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL

CRAIG, John: Management Development in the Cooperative Enterprise.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 1, 1979, pp. 19-33.

Contents: Service Rationale vs Profit Rationale/The  
Management of Decision Making Processes/The Management  
of Information/The Management of Aspirations/Planning  
and Participation/Cooperation between Cooperatives/  
The Management of Assets.

334:65 CO-OPERATIVE MAANGEMENT (contd.)

334:65(100) GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL (contd.)

KAMAT, G.S.: Strategic Areas in Cooperative Development Projects.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVI, Issue III, March 1978, pp. 1-5.

Contents: Diversified development/Objectives/Non-technical aspects of project planning/micro-level feasibility/Inter-related stages/Ignoring marketability.

PESTIEAU, Pierre, and QUADEN, Guy:  
Self-Management and Cooperation : General Presentation.  
ANNALS OF PUBLIC AND COOPERATIVE ECONOMY,  
Volume 49, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp. 123-127.

GERSDORF, Mi  
334:65(438) POLAND

GERSDORF, Mirosław:  
On Legal and Organizational Solutions Applied in Solving the Problem of Developing Cooperative Self-Government.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
2(46) 1978, pp. 8-11.

STRUZEK, Balesław:  
Social and Economic Development of Rural Communities and the Tasks of Cooperative Self-Government.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
3(47) 1978, pp. 3-7.

BUCZOWSKI, Lech: The Organization of the System of Management in a Cooperative Society.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
3(47) 1978, pp. 18-23.



334:65 CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT (contd.)

334:65(470) U.S.S.R.

RAKITSKIKH, Vladimir:

Improvements in Coöperative Management.  
CENTTOSYUS REVIEW,  
No. 4, 1978, pp. 22-24.

334:65(540) INDIA

BHAT, N.S.:

Professionalisation of Management in Business  
Enterprises.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 10, April 1979, pp. 387-397.

Contents: The Need/The Concept/Corporate Objectives/  
Organisation/Powers and Responsibilities/Evaluation of  
Results/Salary Structure and Performance Appraisal/  
Functions of the Board/Functions of Chief Executive.

CHAKRABORTY, M.K.:

Personnel Management - Induction of New Employee.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 5, No. 12, December 1979, pp. 7-8.

CHOUHARY, Bhanwar Lal:

Personnel Management.  
SAHKAR-JYOTI (Annual Number),  
1978-79, pp. 39-40.

D'SILVA, John:

Need for Professional Management in Urban  
Cooperative Banks.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 37-39.

DINESH, C.:

Introducing Professional Management in Cooperatives.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 10, April 1979, pp. 379-386.

Contents: All India Rural Credit Survey Report/All  
India Rural Credit Review Committee/Recent  
Developments.

334:65 CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT (contd.)

334:65(540) INDIA (contd.)

DINESH, C.: Cadre Planning for Cooperative Development.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 9 March 1979, pp. 297-312.

Contents: Recruitment Policies and Practices in Cooperative Enterprises/Recent Trends in Cadre Planning/Three Options/Cadres for Consumer Cooperatives/Objective cadre Planning for the future.

E

EDITOR:

Professionalisation of Management in Cooperatives: Meetings and Conferences.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 10, April 1979, pp. 354-364.

Contents: Inaugural/Managers are made not born/Presentation of Peers/Decision Centres to be within/Facts of Life/Group Reports/Reports by Credit Group/Processing and Industrial Cooperation/Strategy for Professionalisation/Systems Approach/Problems of Professionalisation.

GANESAN, M.: A sound and Suitable Management Information System for a Cooperative Central Bank.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 12, June 1979, pp. 525-532.

GUPTA, R.K.: Professionalisation in Management.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 9, March 1979, pp. 313-320.

KAMAT, G.S.: A Coordination Between Public Sector and Cooperative Sector Business Organisations.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXII, No. 3, January 1979, pp. 199-207.

334:65

CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT (contd.)

334:65(540)

INDIA (contd.)

KAMAT, G.S.:

Manpower Planning in Cooperative Banks.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (THE COOPERATOR,  
1st December 1977),  
Volume XXX, No. 4, April 1979, pp. 62-64.

Contents: Cooperative Banking Sector/Lack of  
Conscious Efforts/Competitive Environment/  
Complexities of Business/Personnel Planning is a  
Strategy/Integration/Procedure/Weakness of Cooperative  
Banks/Methods/Policies Regarding Deputationists and  
Cadres.

KRISHNASAMY, K.A.: Personnel Management.

THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 8, February 1979, pp. 182-187.

Contents: Development of Human Resources/Professionalised  
Management/Cooperative a Change-Agent/Manpower Planning/  
Inter-Personal Relationship/Personnel Philosophy-  
Employees Partners/Human Potentiality, the Richest but  
Unexplored/New Concepts of Management.

MATHUR, V.B.L.:

Cooperative Management.  
SAHAKAR YUG (Annual Journal),  
Volume III, 1978-79, pp. 34-36.

MEDADKAR, S.D.:

Audit of Cooperative Societies (With Special Reference  
to Cooperative Society's Act and Rules).  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXII, No. 3, January 1979, pp. 209-214.

Contents: Provisions of the Maharashtra Cooperative  
Societies' Act 1960 Relating to Accounts/Books of  
accounts/Statutory Books.

NADKARNI, R.V.:

Member Relation in Cooperatives.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXII, No. 3, January 1979, pp. 195-197.

334:65 CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT (contd.)

334:65(540) INDIA (contd.)

RAMASWAMY, N.S.: Professional Management Content in Public Sector.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 9, March 1979, pp. 285-296.

Contents: Characteristics of a Profession/Role of Management/Public Sector and its Role/Some Concepts of Professional Management/Difference in Managers Role in Market Economy and India/Why Public Sector Manager should be Different.

RUST, Irwin W.: Lessons in Cooperation: Effective Information Devices for Cooperatives.  
THE SCOOP NEWS,  
Volume II, No. 3, January-February 1979, pp. 7-8.

Contents: Necessary Preliminary/Oral or Written/Specific Devices.

SAH, Arun Kumar: Communication in the Development of Cooperative Organisation.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 22, May 15, 1979, pp. 591-593 and 603.

SANTHAMALLAPPA, A.: Professional Management and State Bureaucracy.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 10, April 1979, pp. 398-400.

Contents: Professional Manager/State Bureaucracy.

SHARMA, Babu Lal: Audit of Transport Cooperative Societies & Operating Cost Method.  
SAHKAR-JYOTI (Annual Number),  
1978-79, pp. 41-44.

SUBBURAJ, B.: Legal Provision Relating to Employees in Cooperatives.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 24, June 15, 1979, pp. 651-652.

Contents: Complex System of Cooperative Management/ Employees Participation in Management/Organisation of Cadres.

334:65 CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT (contd.)

334:65(540) INDIA (contd.)

of Cadres/Constitution of Cooperative Service Commission/Formation of Cooperative Employees Commission as in Sri Lanka (C.E.C)/Provision for the Organisation of Trade Unions/Conclusion.

TAMINI, K.K.: Strategy for Professionalisation of Management in Cooperatives.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 9, March 1979, pp. 269-284.

Contents: Concept/Strategy/Innovation Changes/  
Supportive Changes/Preventive Measures/Some  
Conditions necessary for the success for  
Professionalisation of Management/A New Personnel  
Philosophy/Massive Programme for Training Executive/  
Immediate initial steps necessary for introducing  
professionalization of management in cooperatives/  
Long Term Strategy.

TALWAR, Mohinder Singh:  
Audit Arrangements in Cooperatives.  
SAHKAR-JYOTI (Annual Number),  
1978-79, pp. 25-31.

Contents: Why Audit in Cooperatives/Cooperative Audit/  
Prevalent Types of Cooperative Audit/Periodical Audit/  
Concurrent Audit/Continuous Audit/Administrative set-  
up/Audit Patterns/Structure in some Leading States.

TEPAN, R.D.: Professionalisation a Vital Need for Cooperatives.  
SAHKAR-JYOTI (Annual Number),  
1978-79, pp. 32-35.

334( )                    CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT - GENERAL

334(4)                    EUROPE - GENERAL

McDYER, Father J.:

Co-operation is saving the life of a Rural Community.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
New Series 3063, February 1, 1978, pp. 4-5

334(420)                    UNITED KINGDOM

EDITOR:

The British Cooperative Movement.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 2, 1979, pp. 109-128.

Contents: The consumer Cooperative Movement/Scope  
and Organisation of Cooperative Trade/Largest  
Societies/Retail Society Employees/Financial  
Structure/Surplus/Control of Societies/  
Cooperative Union Ltd./Regional Plan/Education  
Department and Cooperative College/Cooperative  
Auxiliary Groups/Cooperative Politics/Cooperative  
Wholesale Society/Cooperative Bank/Cooperative  
Insurance Society/Cooperative Press/International/  
Agricultural and Other Forms of Cooperation/The  
Plunkett Foundation for Cooperative Studies/  
Fishery Cooperation/Housing/Productive Societies/  
Credit Unions.

SUGDEN, Sir Arthur:

So Many Worlds, So Much to do . . . : Congress  
Presidential Address.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
New Series 3080, May 31, 1978, pp. 4-5

Contents: New National Organisations/Ready to  
participate/Ten Year Plan Levy/Planning Policy  
Committee/Committed to Change.

The author, in his Congress Presidential address  
made positive proposals for comprehensive planning  
for a programme of development for the 1980s.  
"especially, but not exclusively, in our  
existing basic trades".

- 334( ) CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT - GENERAL (contd.)
- 334(420) UNITED KINGDOM (contd.)
- STEPHENSON, Ted: The Movement needs to Rethinking its Purposes,  
its Organisation, its Functions.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
New Series 3074, April 19, 1978, p. 4.
- Contents: Representative/Democracy/Relevant/  
Efficiency/Rethinking/Satisfaction.
- 334(438) POLAND
- KAMINSKI, Jan: The tasks of the Cooperative Movement in the  
Implementation of the Decisions of the Second  
National PUPP Conference.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
2(46) 1978, pp. 3-5.
- KOWALAK, Tadeusz, and PIEKARA, Andrzej:  
Rural and Cooperative Self-Government Promote  
Socialist Democracy in the Countryside.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
3(47) 1978, pp. 7-10.
- ŁOKKAJ, Jadwiga: Development Directions in Consumer Cooperatives.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
1 (45) 1978, pp. 7-10
- PIEKARA, Andrzej: Cooperative Self-Government in the System  
Socialist Democracy.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
1 (45) 1978, pp. 16-19.
- STRUZYCKI, Marian: Self-Government Management in Consumer  
Cooperatives.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
1 (45) 1978, pp. 11-16.

334( ) CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT - GENERAL (contd.)

334(470) U.S.S.R.

EDITOR: Russia's 64 million Cooperators:  
Movement Serves Nearly Half the People.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
New Series 3049, October 26, 1977, p. 11.

334(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

LONG, Frank: Natural Disasters in the Third World -  
Could Cooperatives Help?  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 2, 1979, pp. 100-103.

Contents: Introduction/Natural Disasters-Data/  
Disasters in the Third World - A Case for Concern/  
Could Cooperatives Help?

334(540) INDIA

DWIVEDI, R.G.: Fifty Years of National Cooperative Union of India.  
ICA REGIONAL BULLETIN,  
Volume 19, No. 2, April 1979, pp. 10-15.

Contents: Objective/Activities/Cooperative Education/  
Planning for Cooperative Movement/National  
Organisations Promoted/Cooperative Congress/Regional  
Imbalances/Cooperatives-Instrument of Integrated  
Rural Development/Promotion and Coordination of  
Research/Member Services/Journals/Printing Press/  
National Cooperative Study Forum/Parliamentary Lobby/  
Role of National Cooperative Union of India at  
International level/A Dream Half Way Realised/  
Future Projections.

EDITOR: Bend All Energies to Achieve National Goals.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 1-2, January-February, 1979, p. 4.

Excerpts from the President's broadcast to the  
Nation on the eve of 30th Republic Day, January 25,  
1979.



334( ) CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT - GENERAL (contd.)

334(540) INDIA (contd.)

EDITOR: Action Points on the National Cooperative Policy Resolution.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (Government of India, Ministry of Civil Supplies and Cooperation),  
Volume XXX, No. 1, January 1979, pp. 7-10.

EDITOR: 8th Indian Cooperative Congress & Golden Jubilee a Grand Success - P.M. Lauds Cooperatives' Achievements.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 17 and 18, March 1-15, 1979, pp. 511-517.

EDITOR: The Eighth Congress (9-11th March 1979) of NCUI.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 12, June 1979, pp. 538-543.

The 8th All India Cooperative Congress held in New Delhi on 9th to 11th March 1979, in which about 3,000 delegates participated, apart from fraternal delegates from abroad, considered many subjects facing the movement. Such as economic democracy, integrated rural development, development of hill tribes, law and management, agricultural credit, involvement of women and youth, development of human resources, industrial and textile policy, urban credit, marketing, processing, storage and supplies, collaboration among cooperatives, and cooperative housing. The subjects were discussed by 8 groups.

The recommendations of the 8 groups are serialised in this journal. In this volume recommendations of the first group appear.

Contents: Group One/Economic Democracy through Cooperation/Integrated Rural Development Role in Hill Areas.

EDITOR: National Cooperative Policy Resolution.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVI, Issue III, March 1979, pp. 63-64.

334( ) CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT - GENERAL (oontd.)

334(540) INDIA (oontd.)

EDITOR: Review of Cooperative Movement in India 1974-6.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (RBI Press Release,  
dated 6 December 1978),  
Volume XXIX, No. 12, December 1978, pp. 197-198.

Contents: State Cooperative Banks/Primary Agricultural  
Credit Societies/Land Development Banks/Marketing,  
Processing, Consumers' and other Non-Credit  
Societies.

GOYAL, K.K.: Inter Cooperative Relationship.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 8, February 1979, pp. 194-196.

Contents: Development of Leadership/Un-even  
Development/Education and Training/Dependence on  
Government/Adoption of Villages.

PRAKASAM, D.A.S.: Cooperation in Tamil Nadu.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 7, January 1979, pp. 422-425.

Contents: Credit for Agriculture/Credit for  
Emergent Needs/Credit for Small Industries/  
Marketing and Supply of Inputs/Consumer Sector/  
For Students/For Weavers/Others/Effective  
Instrument.

SAH, A.K.: Strengthening the Cooperative Movement in  
N.E. Region.  
SAHAKAR YUG,  
Volume III, 1978-79, pp. 54-57.

SHEKHAWAT, G.S.: Indian Planning and Cooperation.  
SAHAKAR-JYOTI (Annual Number),  
1978-79, pp. 6-13.

Contents: Growth rate of GDP/Real Investment-  
Income Rate/Inequalities of Income and Wealth/  
Provision of additional employment/Poverty and self-  
reliance/Agencies for formulation and implementation  
of Plans/Role of Cooperation in democratic planning.

- 334( )                    CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT - GENERAL (contd)
- 334(540)                  INDIA (contd.)
- TREHAN, N.N.:            Glimpsés of Some Cooperatives in Karnataka and Kerala.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (The Hindu),  
Volume XXX, No. 3, March 1979, pp. 43-37.
- TRIPATHY, D.N.:         A Decade of Cooperation in Orissa (1965-75).  
INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume XV, No. 4, July 1978, pp. 465-478.
- VISHWANATHAN, B.S.:    Serviceability Should be the Criterion for Judging  
A Cooperatives.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 13, January 1, 1979, pp. 407-409.
- 334(598.2)                PHILIPPINES
- GESTOSO-ILAGAN, E.:    Mother DICCD Weans the Samahang Nayon.  
BAGONG SILANG,  
Volume 1, No. 3, December 1977, pp. 6-7, and 20.
- LEONARDO, Maximo:     Plotting Successful Co-ops.  
BAGONG SILANG,  
Volume 1, No. 2, November 1977, pp. 16-17.
- MENDOZA, Amy S.:      Linkage with Government : The Samahang Nayon  
Fishermen of Piapi-Aplaya, Davao is a Model in  
Cooperativism and Social integration.  
BAGONG SILANG,  
Volume 1, No. 4, January 1978, pp. 9 and 21.
- BEDI, R.D.:             Some Impressions of Cooperatives in U.S.A.  
N C D C BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 5, December 1978, pp. 4-12.

334.1 CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING

334.1(438) POLAND

KUKURYKA, Stanislaw:

The Evolution of the Role and Function of Self-Government in Housing and Building Cooperatives. COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY, 3 (47) 1978, pp. 15-18.

334.1(498) HUNGARY

KOVACS, Sándor:

Housing Cooperatives. HUNGARIAN COOPERATION, Volume XXI, No. 1, 1978, pp. 8-11.

334.1(540) INDIA

ACHARYA, Rasik Chandra:

Housing Coops - Ultimate Saviour of the Weak. THE COOPERATOR, Volume XVI, No. 21, May 1, 1979, pp. 570 and 572.

AMIN, Thakorbbhai P.:

Progress of Cooperative Housing in Gujarat. THE HOUSING TIMES, Volume XIV, No. 8, April 1979, pp. 2-4.

Contents: Why Cooperative Housing/Cooperative Housing in Gujarat State/Problems of Housing Cooperatives in Gujarat.

BHATT, Tushar:

Housing Cooperatives : Multi-Agency Approach Needed. THE ECONOMIC TIMES, 26th April 1979, pages 5, column 3-6.

EDITOR:

Functions, Duties and Power of Managing Committee of a Cooperative Housing Society. THE HOUSING TIMES, Volume XIV, No. 7, March 1979, pp. 2-6.

334.1 HOUSING COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.1(540) INDIA (contd.)

EDITOR: Management of Cooperative Housing Societies.  
THE HOUSING TIMES,  
Volume XIV, No. 5, January 1979, pp. 2-4.

Contents: Constitution/Committee Defined/Appointment of a Committee/Strength of a Managing Committee/Tenure of the Office of Committee/Switch over the Triennial System of Election/How to work out 1/3rd of the Committeemen for Retirement/Programme of election.

EDITOR: Housing and Urban Development Corporation Limited (HUDCO),  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 21, May 1, 1979, pp. 573-574.

KUMARASWAMY, H.K.: NCHF (National Cooperative Housing Federation)  
- A Guardian of Housing Coops.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 21, May 1, 1979, pp. 568-569.

KHURANA, M.L.: Cooperative Housing in Rural India.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 21, May 1, 1979, pp. 571-572.

Contents: States Endeavour/Right Approach.

PATIL, K.D.: Cooperative Housing Societies and Availability of Finance for Construction of Houses.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXII, No. 4, April 1979, pp. 274-276.

VISHWANATHAN, B.S.: Housing Cooperatives Should Fulfil the Needs of the Weaker Sections.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 21, May 1, 1979, pp. 567-568 and 581.

Contents: Coop. Housing Societies - Problems and Prospects/Education and Training.

334.2

CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCE

334.2(44)

FRANCE

PRABHU, P.V.:

Credit Mutuel - Savings and Credit Cooperatives  
of France (A Study Report).

LAND BANK JOURNAL,

Volume XVII, Issue III, March 1979, pp. 15-25.

Contents: Credit Agricole Mutuel/History of the  
Movement/Legal Status/Present position/Structural  
set-up and Management/Local Level/Regional Level/  
National level/Resources-savings and deposits/Term  
Loans and services/Help to Former Colonies/Problems  
and Peculiarities/Some Impressions.

334.2

INDIA

AGNIHOTRI, S.K.:

A Thought on Urban Cooperative Banking.

URBAN CREDIT,

Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 23-25.

AMBEGAONKAR, L.V.:

Co-op Overdues : Causes and Remedies.

THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,

7th April 1979, page 4, column 3-8.

AMIN, Vithalbhai P.:

Gujarat Marches Ahead in Cooperative Banking.

URBAN CREDIT,

Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 19-21 and 22, 25.

AVADHANI, V.A.:

Non-Farm Business of Cultivators and  
Institutional Finance.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,

Volume XXXIII, No. 4, October-December 1978,

pp. 114-128.

Contents: Introduction/Overall Picture/  
Categories of Cultivators/Factors influencing  
non-farm Activity/Institutional Finance for  
Non-Farm Business/Summary and Conclusions.

- 334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCE (contd.)
- 334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)
- BALUSWAMI, N.: Diversion of Crop Loans.  
INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume XVI, No. 1, October 1978, pp. 52-57.  
  
Contents: Objectives/Methodology/Extent of Diversion  
and Socio-economic Characteristics/Reasons for  
Diversion.
- BARIK, B.B., and SINHA, S.K.:  
Cost Spread in Short-term Cooperative Credit.  
INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume XVI, No. 1, October 1978, pp. 21-26.  
  
Contents: Objectives/Research Methodology/Results/  
Conclusions and Suggestions.
- BHORALI, Devadas: A Decade of Nagaland State Cooperative Bank Ltd.  
INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume XVI, No. 1, October 1978, pp. 102-109.  
  
Contents: Owned Funds/Working Capital/Investments/  
Loans and Advances/Conclusion.
- CHANDRCHUD, M.G.: Indian Banking - Role of Urban Cooperative Banks.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXII, No. 4, April 1979, pp. 265-267.
- CHARI, T.S.K.: Role of Cooperative Banks in Rural Development  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 7, January 1979, pp. 426-434.
- - - : Role of Cooperative Banks in Rural Development :  
A New Dimension to Rural Development.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 8, February 1979, pp. 200-206.  
  
Contents: Progress Bound to be Phenomenal/  
New Orientation.

334.2

CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCE (contd.)

334.2(540)

INDIA (contd.)

CHOUBEY, B.N.:

Economic Viability of Branch Extension by  
Cooperative Banks.

SAHKAR YUG;

Volume III, 1978-78, pp. 16-24.

Contents: The Role of a Catalyst/Branch Expansion  
Programme for the Fifth Plan/The need for Scientific  
Planning/Steps in Planning/Locational Models/  
Conclusion.

DAS, Banabihari:

Growth of Urban Cooperative Credit Movement  
Their Problems and Prospects.

URBAN CREDIT;

Volume 1, No. 2, June 1979, pp. 40-42.

Contents: Problems and Draw Backs/Measures for  
Future Development.

DESAI, B.M., and RAO, Y. Narayan:

Default of Cooperative Loans: Problem, Causes and  
A Strategy for Solution.

COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST P(PRAJNAN/April-June 1978),

Volume XXIX, No. 12, December 1978, pp. 184-189.

Contents: Introduction/Problem/Causes/A Strategy  
for Remedy/Conclusions.

DESAI, V.V.:

Some Aspects of Farm Loans by Commercial Banks.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,

Volume XXXIII, No. 4, October-December 1978,

pp. 79-84.

Contents: Design/Technique/Results and Conclusions.

DHAWAN, K.C. and KAHLOON, A.S.:

Adequacy and Productivity of Credit on the  
Small Farms in the Punjab.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,

Volume XXXIII, No. 4, October-December 1978, pp. 91-99.

Contents: Methodology/Resource Restrictions/  
Analysis of the Data/Results and Discussion.



334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCE (contd.)

334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

EDITOR: Urban Credit and the Cooperative Sector.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, p. 70.

EDITOR: Rural Resource Mobilisation by Cooperative Banks.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 9, March 1979, pp. 261-265.

Contents: Seminar in Porayar/Primary Agricultural  
Credit Societies/Central Cooperative Banks/Rural  
Debentures/Other Recommendations.

GARG, J.S., and others:

Economic Efficiency of Long Term Financing by  
Land Development Bank in U.P.  
INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume XVI, No. 1, October 1978, pp. 58-73.

Contents: Objectives/Methodology/Organization and  
achievements/Repayment Performances/Cropping Pattern/  
Productivity and income/Limitations and Suggestions/  
Loaning Process/Land as a security/Recovery/Share  
Money/Provision of Short-term loan/Ground water/  
Extension services.

GEORGE, K.M.:

Rural Credit : A Definitional Approach.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVI, Issue III, March 1978, pp. 35-39.

Contents: The Evolution/Credit Instruments/Dichotomy  
of Definition/Mechanism of Farm Credit/The "Cs"  
of Credit.

GURUMALLAPPA:

Urban Cooperative Banks - Small Scale and  
Cottage Industries - Rural Development.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 71-72.

Contents: Committees Recommendations/Reserve Bank  
of India and Urban Cooperative Banks/Urban  
Cooperative Banks in Karnataka/Position of Urban  
Banks in Karnataka as on 30.9.1976.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCE (contd.)334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

HALLIKERI, B.K.: An Ideal Cooperative Agency at Rural Base and Urban Base in India.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXII, No. 3, January 1979, pp. 185-188.

HALLIKERI, R.K.: An Ideal Cooperative Agency at Rural and Urban Base in India.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 68-69, and 75

HAQUE, T., and MAJI, C.C.: Structure and Flows of Agricultural Cooperative Credit in India.  
INDIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,  
Volume XXXIII, No. 4, October-December 1978,  
pp. 72-78.

JAIN, H.C., and BERA, M.K.: A Study into Farm Credit Needs, Utilisation and Problems of Scheduled Tribes in Selected Areas of Madhya Pradesh.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVI, Issue III, March 1978, pp. 19-29.

Contents: Methodology/Results and Discussion/  
Characteristics of Sample's Farmers/Income from  
different Sources/Consumption pattern/Analysis of  
purposewise supply of loans and their sources/Extent  
of utilisation of loans/Credit gap/Analysis of loan  
repayments/Loan procedures and Disburesement.

JAIN, H.C., and PATIL, H.N.: Demand Aspect of Agricultural Production Credit in Progressive Villages of Jalgaon District.  
INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume XV, No. 4, July 1978, pp. 492-512.

Contents: Introduction/Objectives/Hypothesis/  
Assumption/Methods and Material/Results and Discussion /  
Current Supply of Loans to Sample Farmer from Various  
Sources/Analysis of Future Purposes of Borrowings/  
Comparative Picture and Changing Pattern of use of Credits/  
Time Lag in Receiving Loans/Nature of Security for  
Borrowing Funds.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCE (contd.)

334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

JAMADAGNI, D.S.: Urban Cooperative Banks - Growth and Lending Problems.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 31-35.

Contents: MacLagon Committee/Bhansali Mehta Committee/  
Reserve Bank of India Control/Cooperative Banking  
Field Widened/Credit Deposit Ratio/Lending Problems.

KRISHNASAMY, K.A.:

Mobilisation of Resources in Rural Area.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 9, March 1979, pp. 254-259.

Contents: Surplus Income/Self-Reliance/Role of  
Cooperative Banks/Mobilisation by the Primaries.

KHER, A.C.:

Cooperative Crop Loan System in India.  
INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume XV, No. 4, July 1978, pp. 513-528.

Contents: Introduction/Meaning, Genesis and Object/  
Organisational Set-up/Progress/Essential Features/  
Implementation (Defects and Difficulties)/Conclusion/  
Suggestions.

KUMAR, P., and others:

Estimation of Demand for Credit on Marginal Farms -  
A Profit Function Approach.  
INDIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,  
Volume XXXIII, No. 4, October-December 1978, pp  
pp. 106-114.

Contents: The Data/Theoretical Framework/  
Results and Discussion/Policy Implications.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCE (contd.)

334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

KURULKAR, R.P.: Mobilization of Rural Savings through the Scheme of Rural Debentures.  
THE MAHARASHTRA CO-OPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXII, No. 3, January 1979, pp. 189-194.

Contents: Investment in agriculture and trend of farm income/The role of rural Debentures/How to popularise the rural debenture scheme?/Minor changes in the Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1962: (Maharashtra).

LAL, V.B.: Margin of Security and Land Development Banks.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 16, February 15, 1979, pp. 487-488.

MAHALINGAM, S.: A Critical Review of the Existing Short Term and Medium Term Cooperative Credit Structure in the Hill States.  
INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume XVI, No. 1, October 1978, pp. 37-51.

Contents: Introduction/Short and Medium Term Cooperative Credit Structure/Primary Agricultural Credit Societies in the Hill States/Quantitative Development/Financial Position and Loaning Activities/ Viability and Profitability/Central Cooperative Banks in the Hill States/State Cooperative Banks in the Hill States/Problems of Short Term and Medium Term Credit Structure/Suggestions for Improvement.

WILHOTRA, V.P.: Urban Cooperative Banks Their Role and Problems.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 57-63.

Contents: Changed Context/Future Role/Organization/ Loans Portfolio/Professional Management/Conclusion.

MOHANAN, N.: Reorganisation of the Cooperative Credit Structure in India - A Review article.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVI, Issue III, March 1978, pp. 9-14.

Contents: Policy Frame/Dichotomy/Conclusions.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCE (contd.)334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

MISRA, J.P., and others:

Institutional Finance in Agriculture and its Impact on Productivity, Level of Income and Rural Savings. INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW, Volume XVI, No. October 1978, pp. 74-87.

Contents: Introduction/Methodology/Distribution of Agricultural Credit by Different Institutions/Credit Needs and Availability of Loan from Different Financing Agencies/Purpose of Agricultural Finance/Utilization of Farm Credit/Impact of Mobilisation on Saving with Commercial Banks.

MUTATKAR, L.K.: Consortium Finance for Co-op. Sugar Mills in Maharashtra. THE ECONOMIC TIMES, 12th April 1979, page 8, column 4-7.

PADKI, M.B., and GAJARAJAN, C.S.:

Some Basic Conflicts in Rural Credit (With Reference to Farmers' Service Cooperative Societies). INDIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, Volume XXXIII, No. 4, October-December 1978, pp. 84-91.

Contents: Farmers' Service Society/The Conflicts/Remedies.

PANCRAS, U.: Funds Management in Cooperative Banks. INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW, Volume XV, No. 4, July 1978, pp. 443-456.

PATEL, M.S.: Co-op. Credit for Scheduled Castes. THE ECONOMIC TIMES, 25th January 1979, page 5, column 3-8.

RAJENDRA SINGH, and others:

Availability and Utilization of Cooperative Credit in Agriculture - A Case Study. INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW, Volume XVI, No. 1, October 1978, pp. 1-19.

Contents: Introduction/Objectives/Scope and Methods

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCE (contd.)

334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

of Study/Assessment of Credit needs of the Farmers/  
Availability of Cooperative Credit/Utilization of  
Cooperative Credit/Conclusion and Suggestions.

RAMDASI, M.R.: Urban Cooperative Banks and Finance to Weaker Sections.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 2; June 1979, pp. 35-37.

Contents: The credit policy of urban cooperative banks/  
Approach to economic development/Problems in financing  
the weaker section/Need for coordination with various  
agencies/Staff development programme.

RAMDASI, M.R.: Urban Cooperative Banks and Finance to Weaker Section.  
SAHAKAR SAMEEKSHA,  
Volume XII, 1978-79, pp. 1-3.

Contents: Growth of Urban Cooperative Banks/The Credit  
Policy of Urban Cooperative Banks/approach to economic  
development/Problems in Financing the weaker section/  
Approach to clients/Selection of clients/Technical  
guidance/Raising of Resources/Need for coordination  
with various agencies.

RAMAMOORTHY, K.: New Areas and Opportunity for Cooperative Finance.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 11, May 1979, pp. 444-452.

Contents: Jasmine and Rose/Pavement and Street Vendors/  
Flower Grower Needs Finance/Popularity of Commission  
Agents/No Escape from Agents/Elaborate Scheme/  
Employment Generation/Extraction Plant/Vendors in  
Constant Fear.

RATAN, V. Lakshmi:  
Problems of Professionalising Management in Cooperatives.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 10, April 1979, pp. 375-378.

Contents: Professionalising for achieving social  
Development/Role of chief executive/Team building and  
training.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCE (contd.)

334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

RAMASAMY, A.S.: Issues and Themes In Rural Resource Mobilisation.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 10, April 1979, pp. 365-373.

Contents: Definitional Issues/Problems of Estimation of Rural Surplus/Kinds of Rural Surplus/Financial Surplus/Surplus Labour/Marketable Surplus/Normative Questions/Difficulties in the Mobilisation of Surplus.

RAO, D. Ganeswara:  
Important Aspects and Need of Urban Banks.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 41-45.

Contents: Significant role of Urban Banks/Need of the Situation/Active guidance and cooperation by the State Federations/Conclusion.

REGÉ, P.W.: Need for Strengthening Urban Sector to Remove Poverty.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 11-13.

REDDY, K. Subba: The Role of State Cooperative Banks in the Promotion of Growth and Development of Urban Cooperative Banks.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 47-51, and 55.

Contents: Organisation of new units of urban Cooperative Banks/Strengthening of the Existing weak units/Guidance in diversification of loan portfolio/Guidance in the Staff Development/Facilities for Mutual remittances/Conduct of Inspections.

SHAIKH, A.U.: Urban Banks and Weaker Sections.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 53-55.

SHARDA, H.M.: Urban Cooperative Banks - Some Aspects.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 65-67ii

Contents: Expansion/Advances/Rate of Interest/Sources of Funds/Training/General.

- 334.2                    CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCE (contd.)
- 334.2(540)            INDIA (contd.)
- SINGH, J.P.:            An Analysis of Coop Short-Term Credit - A Study  
in ORP (Operational Research Project) Areas,  
Cuttack District (Orissa).  
INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume XVI, No. 1, October 1978, pp. 27-35.
- Contents: Empirical Results/Production Loan/  
Correlation Analysis/Regression Analysis/Conclusions.
- SINHA, B.K.:            Thinking About the Future Cooperators.  
URBAN CREDIT.  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, pp. 27-29.
- THINGALAYA, N.K.:    Rapporteur's Report on Rural Credit : Structure and  
Flows.  
INDIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,  
Volume XXXIII, No. 4, October-December 1978,  
pp. 173-184.
- Contents: Structural Changes/Flow of Credit/  
Issues for Discussion.
- THINGALAYA, N.K. (Rapporteur):  
Rural Credit : Structure and Flows.  
INDIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,  
Volume XXXIV, No. 1, January-March 1979, pp. 21-23.
- VISHWANATHAN, B.S.:    Eradication of Poverty - Role of Cooperatives.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVII, Issue II, December 1978, pp. 1-3.
- YADAV, J.P.:            Role of Cooperatives in Agricultural Finance in  
Rajasthan.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 22, May 15, 1979, pp. 597-599.
- Contents: Agricultural Cooperatives/Primary Societies/  
Central Cooperative Banks/State Cooperative Banks/  
Long-term Cooperative Credit/Progress in Long-term  
Credit/Conclusion.



334.3 CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE

334.3(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

EDITOR: Co-operative Insurance : A Suitable Form of Insurance for Developing Countries.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 1, 1979, pp. 4-17.

Contents: Introduction/Description of Insurance Cooperatives/Types of Insurance/Insurance Cover for Cooperatives Societies/Advantages of Cooperative Insurance in Developing Countries/Lower Costs and Better Service/Increased domestic coverage of insurance needs/Educational spin-off/Assistance to Insurance Cooperatives in Developing Countries.

334.4 INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVES

334.4(100) GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL

CATALANO, Bruno: Industrial Cooperatives : A Third System?  
BULLETIN WORKERS' PRODUCTIVE COOPERATION,  
Volume II, No. 4/5, July-September 1978, pp. 1-8.

EDITOR: World Conference : Development and Industrial Cooperatives.  
BULLETIN WORKERS' PRODUCTIVE COOPERATION,  
Volume II, No. 4/5, July-September 1978, pp. 9-12.

SWIFT, Michael: More Support for Industrial Co-ops.  
COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume 43, No. 12, December 1978, p. ii.  
Contents: Industrial Co-ops Conference/Commendation of Co-op Production/High Praise.

334.4 INDUSTRIAL COOPERATIVES (contd.)334.4(4) EUROPE

DERRICK, Paul: What can be learned from the Mondragon achievement?  
COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume 42, No. 12, December 1977, p. i.

A seminar held when the report on Mondragon was published was attended by research people from the Liberal and Conservative Parties. It may be the Labour Party will also take an interest in the Mondragon achievement.

Commenting on the report, Jo Grimond thinks that the Basque Co-operatives have "eliminated many of the stresses which lead to incompetence, frustration, Overmanning and strikes such as bedevil Britain".

The Guardian in a review of the report states that most observers agree that "the main key to the success of the Mondragon Cooperatives has been the development of the cooperative organised bank, the Caja Laboral, and an associated Management Services Division which provides both the finance and the management expertise that has sustained the entire enterprise".

- - - : Common Ownership and the "New Social Contract".  
COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume 42, No. 10, October 1977, pp. ii-iii.

Contents: Cooperative Production/Workers as Shareholders/Liberal Pressure/A Fairer Society.

JONES, Derek C.: Producer Cooperatives in Industrialized Western Economies : An Overview.  
ANNALS OF PUBLIC AND COOPERATIVE ECONOMY,  
Volume 49, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp. 149-161.

334.4(420) UNITED KINGDOM

OAKESHOTT, Robert:  
Mondragon Co-operatives.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS,  
New Series 3081, June 7, 1978, pp. 4-5.

The author, who has written on worker cooperatives and similarly structured enterprises in this country and

334.4 INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4(420) UNITED KINGDOM (contd.)

elsewhere, presented the Congress special paper.

While accepting "the potential of exciting new ideas for cooperation among consumers", he maintained that "the world of work is of much greater importance in today's Britain than the world of shopping, and thus that cooperative production, if it can be successfully organised, is of far greater consequence than cooperating among consumers".

In this extract from his address he dealt with the Mondragon Co-ops and then went on to caution that, if producer cooperatives were to succeed, the right conditions must be met.

PEARCE, John: Workers' Co-ops : A Growing Industry? : Growth of Interest in the Establishment of Enterprises owned and controlled by the People working in them. COOPERATIVE NEWS, New Series 3064, February 1978, p. 8.

Contents: Sponsor/Essential/Problem/Potential/Ideas/Methods/Final.

334.4(437) CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EDITOR: Producer Cooperatives in Czechoslovakia. BULLETIN WORKERS' PRODUCTIVE COOPERATION, Volume II, No. 4/5, July-September 1978, pp. 14-17.

334.4(45) ITALY

EDITOR: Capitalist Loss Into Co-op Profit : Geraldine Norman Reports on Two Enterprises. COOPERATIVE NEWS, New Series 3109, December 20, 1978, pp. 4-5.

The First World Conference on Development and Industrial Cooperation in Rome this autumn brought together some 400 people from 237 countries. Some were

334.4 INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4(45) ITALY (contd.)

in search of guidance as to how to run an industrial cooperative sector and some had long experience.

Two remarkable men were among the crowd, Carlo Martini of Texrose and Roger Leroy of Sadag. Both are natural leader and have achieved the remarkable feat of turning an unprofitable capitalist firm into a profitable cooperative enterprise. There is more than one road to success is underlined by the fact that Martini was the former managing director of his firm while Leroy was the former trade union leader within the enterprise.

334.4(540) INDIA

AHUJA, L.D., and RAMAN, N.P.Y.:

Yammiganur Weavers' Society - A Case Study.  
N.C.D.C. BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 6, February 1979, pp. 16-20.

Contents: Area of Operation/Working/Production and Processing/Marketing/Management and Administration/Socio-economic benefits/Conclusion.

BATRA, J.D.:

Protection for the Handloom Industry.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXII, No. 3, January 1979, pp. 221-226.

BATRA, J.D.:

Programmes for Weavers' Prosperity.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 16, February 15, 1979, pp. 489-491,  
and 493.

Contents: Credit limit for Handloom Coops/Development of Handloom Sector/Strengthening the Share Capital base of Apex/Regional Weavers cooperative societies/Adoption of Weavers Societies/Creation of Processing Facilities/Technical and Promotional Cells .

334.4 INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4(540) INDIA (contd.)

CHAKRAVARTI, B.C.:

Handloom Cooperative Movement in Assam.  
SAHAKAR YUG,  
Volume III, 1978-79, pp. 47-53.

EDITOR:

The Madura Coats Workers' Cooperative Stores Ltd.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 1-2, January-February 1979, pp. 8-9,  
and 14.

Contents: Progress of Business Operation/Sources  
of Finance/Welfare Activities and Personnel  
Affairs.

KAPURIA, R.S.:

The Bell Metal Industry of Assam: A Saga of Its  
Decay & A Plea for Modernisation of the Sarthebari  
Cooperative Venture.  
SAHAKAR YUG  
Volume III, 1978-79, pp. 25-30.

MOHANAN, N.:

Industrial Cooperatives in India: An Overview.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (N.C.D.C. BULLETIN,  
December 1978))  
Volume XXX, No. 4, April 1979, pp. 64-65.

Contents: Growth Pattern/Weaknesses/Conclusions.

- - - :

Industrial Cooperatives in India : An Overview,  
N.C.D.C. BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 5, December 1978, pp. 24-25.

Contents: Growth Pattern/Weaknesses/Conclusions.

VENKATAPPA, K.N.:

Progress of Industrial Cooperatives in Karnataka.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 16, February 15, 1979, pp. 495-496.

334.4 INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4(569.4) ISRAEL

LOSH, L.: Fifty Years of the Cooperative Centre - Producers' and Services Cooperatives in Israel.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 2, 1979, pp. 83-90.

Contents: Background/Producers' and Services Cooperation in Israel/The Future.

334.4:631.8 FERTILIZER CO-OPERATIVES

334.4:631.8(540) INDIA

AHMED, Manzoor: Role of Coops in Production and Distribution of Fertilizers.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, Nos. 19-20, April 1-15, 1979,  
pp. 542-543.

Contents: Pool Fertilizers/Non-pool Fertilizers/  
Granular Fertilizer Plants/Problems of the Fertilizer Cooperatives/Suggestions.

BHATT, Brahmakumar:

IFFCO Scales New Heights in Fertilizer Production.  
IFFCO NEWS,  
Volume X, No. 5 and 6, November-December 1978, pp. 10-14.

Contents: Membership/Share Capital/Production/Dry Ice/Marketing/Pricing of IFFCO Products/Indirect Benefits/Promotional Efforts/Farmers Service Centres/Village Adoption Scheme/Joint IFFCO-NFL Marketing/Expansion Plans/Phulpur Project/Surat Project/Diversification Plans/Employer-Employee Relationship.

334.4:631.8 FERTILIZER CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:631.8(540) INDIA (contd.)

DHARIA, Mohan: IFFCO - An Ideal Cooperative for Promoting  
Socio-Economic Transformation.  
IFFCO NEWS,  
Volume X, No. 5 and 6, November-December 1978, pp. 6-9.

Contents: Condolence Resolution on the Death of  
Shri Ghiya/Welcome by Shri Bhatt/Shri Mohan Dharla/  
IFFCO - An Ideal Employer/Progress on Phulpur  
Project/Promotional Activities/Shri Samar Pal Singh/  
Business Session.

- - - : Fertiliser Production by Cooperatives.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 7, January 1979, pp. 418-421.

EDITOR: Highlights From the Directors' Report.  
IFFCO NEWS,  
Volume X, No. 5 and 6, November-December 1978,  
pp. 15.

Contents: Share Capital and Membership/Production  
and Sales/Sales/Profits/The Phulpur Plant/The  
Surat Plant.

GUPTA, Raj Narain: The Unique Cooperative With An Envisible Record of  
Achievement : The Success Story of IFFCO.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 24, June 15, 1979, pp. 644-646.

Contents: The Birth of IFFCO/The Kalok Plant/The  
Kandla Plant/Marketing/Profitability/Expansion Plans/  
IFFCO-NFL Joint Marketing Agreement/Farmers  
Service Centres and Training Centres/Village  
Adoption/Assistance to Farmers.

334.4:63 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

334.4:63(431.2) EAST GERMANY

BARUAH, A.M. :

Development of Agricultural Production  
Cooperatives in G.D.R.  
SAHAKAR YUG (Annual Journal),  
Volume III, 1978-79, pp. 31-33.

334.4:63(438) POLAND

KOLBUSZ, Franciszek:

Cooperation and the Social and Technological  
Re-Shaping of Agriculture.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
2(46)1978, pp. 12-14.

ROMANOWSKI, Tadeusz:

Rural Cooperatives and the Evolution of  
Private Peasant Farming.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
3(47)1978, pp. 10-15.

334.4:63(439.1) HUNGARY

NAGY, Laszlo:

The Role of the State in the System of  
Farming Cooperatives in Hungary.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
2(46)1978, pp. 19-21.

ZSARNOCZAI, dr Sandor:

Agricultural Cooperatives and the  
Living Conditions of the Peasantry.  
HUNGARIAN CO-OPERATION,  
Volume XXII, No. 1, pp. 3-7.



334.4:63            AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES        (contd.)

334.4:63(470)    USSR

ZAITSEV, Leonid:

The Democratic Foundations of Collective  
Farm Management.

CENTROSOYUS REVIEW,

No. 10, 1978, pp. 21-23.

334.4:63(450)    INDIA

BARNALA, S.S. :

Strategy for Rural Development in the  
Sixth Plan (1978-83).

COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST(Indian Farming,  
October/November 1978),

Volume XXX, No. 5, May 1979, pp. 79-83.

Contents: Objective/New Approach/Integrated  
Rural Development/The Weakest Sections/  
Three Sectors/Small and Village Industries/  
Antyodaya.

BHATTACHARYYA, S.N. :

The Nilgiris Cooperative  
Vegetable Growers Association.

NCDC BULLETIN,

Volume XII, No. 4, October 1978, pp. 2-4.

CHARI, T.S.K. :

New Dimension to Rural Development with  
Special Emphasis on Small Farmers.

LAND BANK JOURNAL,

Volume XVII, Issue II, December 1978,  
pp. 27-38.

334.4:63      AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES      (contd.)

334.4:63(540) INDIA      (contd.)

EDITOR:      Role of Cooperatives in Eradication of Poverty.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 13, January 1, 1979, pp.410-415.

Contents: The Poverty Profile in India/  
Agricultural Credit to Weaker Sections/  
Short and Medium term Agricultural Credit/  
Consumption Credit/SFDA/MFALS/Social Scheme for Tribals/Distribution of Essential Consumer Articles/Distribution of Cloth for the Poor/Fisheries Cooperatives/Cooperatives for Scheduled Castes and other Weaker Sections/Poultry Cooperatives/Industrial Cooperatives/Housing Cooperatives/Marketing Cooperatives.

MUNJAL, H.R. :      Rural Development through Cooperatives.  
SAHKAR-JYOTI(Annual Number),  
1978-79, pp. 14-17.

RAO, M. Kutumba:      Financing Integrated Rural Development-Role of Cooperation.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXII, No. 3, January 1979, pp.215-220.

Contents: Multi-agency approach/Commercial Banks/Regional Rural banks/Farmers service societies(FSS) and large sized multi purpose Societies(Lamps)/Short-rn and long-run strategies for financing IRD.

RAO, N.K. Muralidhara:      Rural Development-Need for a New Approach.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 22, May 15, 1979,  
pp. 595-597.

334.4:63 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:63(540) INDIA (contd.)

SALUNKHE, Vasant G. :

Enrolment of Identified Small  
Farmers As Members of Coops.  
In An SFDA Project of Maharashtra.  
INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume XV, No. 4, July 1978, pp.457-463.

Contents: Introduction/Ratnagiri-Satara  
SFDA.

SHAH, C.H. :

Small Farmers: Policy and Problems.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST(Economic and  
Political Weekly, 21 Oct. 1978),  
Volume XXX, No. 2, February 1979, pp.18-23.

Small farmers, together, with marginal  
farmers and farm labourers, constitute a  
sizeable section of the rural community.  
Their low incomes, close to or often below  
the poverty line, should cause anxiety.  
However, asserts this paper, the future  
for small and marginal farmers need not be  
dark, if one recognizes that the resource  
constraint limiting them is basically a  
matter of organizing them.

SIVARAMAN, B. :

Promoting Rural Employment Through  
Agricultural Development.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST,  
Volume XXX, No. 3, March 1979, pp.34-41.

Contents: Animal Housbandry/Forestry/  
Fisheries Development/Irrigation/Promotion  
Rural Employment/Extra Employment.

334.4:63 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:63(540) INDIA (contd.)

TREHAN, N.N. :

Surat Goes the Cooperative Way.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXII, No.4, April 1979, pp.280-287.

Contents: Press Party Visits Surat/  
Sugar Factory Provides the base/Socio-economic  
transformation/A new experience.

334.4:63(548.1) SRILANKA

HARRISS, Barbara:

Access and the Cooperative:  
A Study of an Intermedium in Structural  
Change in Sri Lankan Dry Zone Paddy  
Cultivation.  
DEVELOPMENT AND CHANGE,  
Volume 9, No. 2, April 1978, pp.277-298.

Contents: Introduction/Access and  
Agricultural Innovation/The Organization  
of Access Channels/Rules of Access for  
Cooperatives/Cooperatives as Intermedia  
in Agricultural Innovation/Conclusion.

334.4:63(598.2) PHILIPPINES

LEONARDO, Maximo I. :

Cooperatives: Strategy for Rural  
Development.  
BAGONG SILANG,  
Volume 1, No. 4, January 1978, pp.4-5.

334.4:63            AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES    (contd.)

334.4:63(598.2) PHILIPPINES    (contd.)

DULCE, Jose:

The Samahang Nayon Development Project.  
BAGONG SILANG,  
January 1979, pp. 6, and 21.

334.4:63 (6)    AFRICA

HOPE, Kempe R. :

Problems of Rural Cooperatives in Guyana.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 2, 1979, pp. 75-82.

Contents: I-Introduction/II- The Nature  
of the Problems/III- Strategies for  
Strengthening Rural Cooperatives in  
Guyana/IV- Summary and Conclusions.

334.4:63 (8)    LATIN AMERICA

GROSFELD, Jan:

Functions and Patterns of Farming  
Cooperatives in Latin America.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
2(46)1978, pp. 21-24.

1549<sup>55</sup>  
7.4.83

334.4:634

FORESTRY COOPERATIVES

334.4:634(540)

INDIA

EDITOR:

Role of Forests in Tribal Economy.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST(NAFED Marketing  
Review, July-August 1978),  
Volume XXX, No. 1, January 1979, pp.11-12.

334.4:637

DAIRY COOPERATIVES

334.4:637(540)

INDIA

EDITOR:

National Conference on Dairy  
Cooperatives.  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 5, December 1978, pp.20-23.

Contents: Organisation of Dairy Cooperatives/  
Increasing Milk Production/Processing of  
Milk/Education and Training/Financing.

JAIN, Sugan Chand:

Dairying in India:An Assessment.  
SOUTHERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 17, Number 20, February 15, 1979,  
pp.17-18.

The importance of dairying has only been recognised in our recent five year plans. The planners have, however, made a great leeway in developing the dairy industry in the country as a means of enhancing the supply of milk and milk products to the people and widening employment opportunities in the rural areas. In this article, the author surveys the progress of dairying in the country and highlights its importance to the national economy.

334.4:637            DAIRY COOPERATIVES            (contd.)

334.4:637(540)    INDIA            (contd.)

KHAN, M.N. :

Dairy Development for Rural Prosperity.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 4, 1 March 1979, pp.24-25.

Contents: Three tier co-operatives/  
District Unions/Reduction in Milk Powder  
Imports/Future Plan.

KOLI, P.A. :

Dairy Cooperatives:  
Progress And Problems.  
INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume XV, No. 4, July 1978, pp.529-538.

Contents: Introduction/Role of Dairy  
Cooperatives/Demand and Supply of Milk/  
Structure of Milk Cooperatives/ District  
Cooperative Milk Unions/Progress of Milk  
Societies/Dairy Cooperatives in Maharashtra/  
Problems and Weaknesses/Suggestions for  
Improvement.

VISHWANATHAN, B.S. :

Role of Cooperatives in Dairy  
Development.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 10, June 1979, pp.9-10.

334.4:637(6)            AFRICA

EKPERE, J.A. :

Rural Cooperatives and Dairy Development:  
A Nigerian Case.  
COOPERATIVENEWS DIGEST(Review of International  
Cooperation, Vol. 71, No. 4, 1978),  
Volume XXX, No. 5, May 1979, pp.83-87.

Contents: Introduction/Cooperative  
Societies in Nigeria:A Historical Analysis/

334.4:637 DAIRY COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:637(6) AFRICA (contd.)

Cooperative Milk Producers and the Dairy Industry/The Pre-cooperative Approach to Successful Cooperative Milk Producer Associations/Cooperatives As a Tool for Dairy Development/ Operational Procedures for Successful Dairy Cooperatives/Recommendation for Successful Implementation.

334.4:639.1 FISHERIES COOPERATIVES

334.4:639.4(540) INDIA

NIGAM, G.S. :

Cooperative Education Programme for Fishermen.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 14, January 15, 1979,  
pp. 440-442.

Contents: Member Education Programme for Fishermen/Objectives of the Scheme/ Implementation of the programme/ Impact of the Programme.

334.4:639.1(598.2) PHILIPPINES

QUIZON, Ma. Prima B. :

Mercedes Area Fishing Co-operative:  
A Boon to Local Fishermen.  
BAGONG SILANG,  
January 1979, pp. 4-5, and 18.



334.4.025.3 COOPERATIVE SERVICING

334.4.025.3(540) INDIA

BHATTACHARYYA, S.N. :

NCDC Boosts Thudiyalur Cooperative  
Activities.  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 6, February 1979,  
pp. 13-15.

Contents: Pesticides/Agro Tools Industry/  
Power Sprayers/Workshop/Cotton Development  
Scheme/Seed Multiplication Project.

PADHY, Kishore Chandra:

A Story Without Regrets. History of Dandra  
Service Cooperative Society.  
RAINBOW,  
Second Year, 3rd Issue, December 1978,  
pp. 31-34.

Contents: Location/Origin/Progress/  
Management/Audit, Investigation and  
Administration/Aids, Grants and Subsidies/  
Loan Policy/Conclusion.

MUTHUSWAMY, M. :

Concept of Service by Coops to the  
Weaker Sections.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 22, May 15, 1979, pp.594-595.  
and p. 606.

334.4.025.4 COOPERATIVE PROCESSING

334.4.025.4(540) INDIA

ARORA, V.P.S. and PRASAD, B. :  
 Problems and Prospects of  
 Cooperative Fruits and Vegetables  
 Marketing Society in Kumaon Hills.  
 INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
 Volume XV, No. 4, July 1978, pp.425-429.

EDITOR: Tea Processing in Cooperative Sector.  
 COMMERCE,  
 Volume 138, No. 3528, January 27, 1979,  
 p. 79.

KHARCHE, R.M. :  
 Procurement of Raw Material from  
 Members by Agricultural Processing  
 Cooperatives.  
 INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
 Volume XV, No. 4, July 1978, pp.431-441.

Contents: Agricultural Produce & Processing/  
 Cooperative Way/ Processing Cooperatives  
 and Raw Material Supply/Problems of Procurement  
 of the Raw Material from Member/Effective  
 Procurement Policy of Cooperatives.

MISHRA, Hira:  
 Origin and Development of Cane Cooperatives  
 in Bihar.  
 THE COOPERATOR,  
 Volume XVI, No. 13, January 1, 1979,  
 pp. 418-419.

RAM SAGAR SINGH:  
 Progress of Cooperative Sugar Industry  
 in India and its Managerial Problems.  
 INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
 Volume XV, No. 4, July 1978, pp. 550-565.

334.4.025.4 COOPERATIVE PROCESSING (contd.)

334.4.025.4(540)INDIA (contd.)

SAWANT, G.K. and HARKAL, R.B. :  
Impact of Cooperative Sugar Factories  
on the Lives of Farmer Members in Maharashtra.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 2, June 1979, pp.47-49.

SRINIVASAN, N.P. :  
Working Capital Management of Cooperative  
Sugar Mills: A Special Emphasis on Fund  
Flow Analysis.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 8, February 1979, pp.227-235.

Contents: Concept of Fund Flow Analysis/  
Rationale of Funds Statement/Mechanics of  
Funds Statement/Format of Funds Flow  
Statement/Practical Uses/Importance to  
cooperative Sugar Mills/Practical Analysis  
through Funds Flow Statements/Critical  
Evaluation/Special Observations.

TAIMNI, K.K. :  
Area Development By Sugar Cooperatives  
Concept, Approaches And Strategy.  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 5, December 1978, pp.15-19.

Contents: Objectives of Area Development/Sugar  
Cooperatives Role/Two Approaches/First Approach/  
Second Approach/Nature and Contents of Area  
Development/Strategy/Selection of Projects/  
Project Planning and Implementation/Guidelines/  
Central Leadership and Coordination/Decentralisation  
and participation/Research and extension/Training/  
Institution Building.

334.4.025.5 CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING

334.4.025.5(100) GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL

DWIVEDI, B.D.: World Cooperative Trade Expansion Urged.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume VIII, No. 10-12, October-December 1978, pp. 9-10.

EDITOR: ILO Project for Promoting International Coop. Trade.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume VIII, No. 10-12, October-December 1978,  
pp. 8, and 10.

EDITOR: The Institutions of Public and Cooperative Economy in  
a Market Economy.  
ANNALS OF PUBLIC AND COOPERATIVE ECONOMY,  
Volume 49, Nos. 3-4, July-December 1978, pp. 255-465.

The special issue of the journal has been devoted to the  
Report of the Proceedings of the Twelfth International  
Congress on Public and Cooperative Economy (Athens,  
17-19 April 1978).

334.4.025.5(438) POLAND

KRAMER, Tadeusz:  
Marketing : Its Essence and the Possibility of  
Utilizing it in a Socialist Economy.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
1(45) 1978, pp. 19-22.

334.4.025.5(540) INDIA

EDITOR: NAFED's Activities in Rajasthan.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 1-2, January-February 1979, pp. 19-20.

Contents: Business Handled by the Branch/Commodities  
being Purchased/Distribution of Fertilizer/  
Distribution of Coarse Grains under Famine Relief  
Scheme of Government of Rajasthan/Distribution of  
Tea/Gur/Future Programme/Oil Mill at Bharatpur/  
Cotton Complex at Sriganganagar.

334.4.025.5 CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING (contd.)

334.4.025.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

EDITOR: NAFED's Role in the Eastern Region.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 1-2. January-February 1979,  
pp. 5-7, and 11.

EDITOR: Coop. Marketing, Processing, Storage & Supplies and  
Collaboration Among Cooperatives: 8th Indian  
Cooperative Congress Recommendations.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume 9, No. 3, March 1979, pp. 7-8, and 14.

The Working Group No. VI consisting of 46 members met  
on March 10, 1979, under the Chairmanship of  
Shri R.G. Tiwari, Chairman NAFED, Shri B.K. Bhatt,  
Chairman, IFFCO, was its co-chairman and S/Shri  
B.B. Trivedi and M.R. Ramdasi. Principals, Cooperative  
Training Colleges, Patna and Pune respectively  
functioned as Rappoteurs of the Group. The Group  
discussed various aspects of the subject.

KAMAT, G.S.: Marketing of the Dairy Products.  
N.C.D.C. BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 6, February 1979, pp. 5-7.

Contents: Big Potential/Underdeveloped Activity/Need for  
Organised Marketing/Consumer Orientation.

- - - : Co-operative Marketing Arrangements for Small Industries.  
SAHKAR-JYOTI (Annual Number),  
1978-79, p. 15.

Contents: Favourable Policies and Active Support/  
A Wide Variety in Production/Marketing Problems and  
Arrangements/Consumer Goods Industries/Scope for  
Cooperative Arrangements/Cooperative Co-partnership.

PRADHAN, M.S.: Cooperative Marketing in India.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume VIII, No. 10-12, October-December 1978,  
pp. 11-12, and 19.

334.4.025.5 CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING (contd.)

334.4.025.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

PRADHAN, M.S.: Co-operative Marketing in India.  
SAHAKAR YUG (Annual Journal),  
Volume III, 1978-79, pp. 41-46.

RAGHAVAN, S. Vijaya:  
A Case for Farmers' Grain Storage Cooperative.  
FOODCORP,  
Volume 9, No. 1, January 1979, pp. 5-6.

SAMAL, Payodhar:  
Role of Cooperative in Marketing of Agricultural  
Products.  
RAINBOW,  
Secnd Year, 3rd Issue, December 1978, pp. 47-52.

TIWARI, R.G.: Development of Primary Marketing Societies is a Must.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume 9, No. 3, March 1979, pp. 9-10.

TREHAN, N.N.: Surat Goes the Cooperative Way.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 5, No. 11, November 1978, pp. 7-10, and 19.  
  
Contents: Press Party Visits Surat/Sugar Factory  
Provides the Base/Socio-economic Transformation/  
A New Experience.

334.5 CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVES

334.5(100) GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL

CHERNYSHOV, V.: International Cooperative Seminar.  
CENTROSOYUS REVIEW,  
No. 10, 1978, pp. 11-15.

Summary of the consumer seminar held in Moscow  
between June 5-15, 1978.

334.5 CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(100) GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL (Contd.)

WINFRED, A. John:

Leadership in Consumers' Cooperatives.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 5, No. 12, December 1978, pp. 3-6.

Contents: Qualities/Business and Managerial/  
Leadership/Relationship with Executives/Development  
of Leadership/NCCF Today.

334.5(4) EUROPE : EAST

EDITOR:

Consumer Cooperatives in Developed Socialist Society:  
Forthcoming 27th ICA Congress in Moscow.  
CENTROSOYUS REVIEW,  
No. 10, 1978, pp. 7-10.

334.5(436) AUSTRIA

KORNHOLZ, K.P.: Konsum Austria - Improving Management Efficiency.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 1, 1979, pp. 34-43.

Contents: The Background/Economic Situation/Some  
Organizational Aspects of the Future/The Democratic  
Structure of Konsum Austria/General Management/What  
does this mean in practice?/Financing.

334.4(470) U.S.S.R.

AGANIN, Mikhail:

Consumer Cooperation and Fruit and Vegetable  
Purchasing in USSR.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 17 and 18, March 1-15, 1979,  
pp. 527-528.

334.5 CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(470) U.S.S.R. (contd.)

AGANIN, Mikhail:

Consumer Cooperation and Fruit and Vegetable  
Purchasing.  
CENTROSOYUS REVIEW,  
No. 10, 1978, pp. 20-21.

DERRICK, Paul: Centrosoyus is not Nationalised.  
COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
Volume 43, No. 8, August 1978, pp. iii.

Contents: Co-op Principles/Modest Dividends/  
Polish Example.

FRIEDMAN, A.: The Economic Foundation of Soviet Consumer  
Cooperatives.  
CENTROSOYUS REVIEW,  
No. 4, 1979, pp. 7-9.

KLIMOV, Alexander P.:

The Soviet Socialist State and the Consumer  
Cooperatives.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
2 (46) 1978, pp. 14-18.

MATUSEVICH, Vera:

The Consumers' Cooperative System of the USSR.  
URBAN CREDIT,  
Volume 1, No. 1, March 1979, p. 75.

SUPOTNITSKY, Nikolai:

Production of Goods in Consumer Cooperatives.  
CENTROSOYUS REVIEW,  
No. 8, 1978, pp. 10-14.



334.5 CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(5) ASIA: GENERAL

MITTAL, S.K. & SAXENA, A.K. :  
Organisational Structure And Problems  
of Consumer Cooperatives in Some Asian  
Countries.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 4, April 1979, pp. 10-13.

Contents: Organisational Structure/  
Position in Various Countries/Ceylon/  
India/West Malaysia/Japan/Philippines/  
Bangladesh/Taiwan/Thailand/Organisational  
Problems-The Small Size of the Societies  
and Shops/Loose Relationship Between the  
Primaries and the Apex Organisations/  
Lack of Proper Delegation of Power/Summing Up.

334.5(520) JAPAN

EDITOR:

Members Activities: The 12th National  
Consumers' Co-operative Congress.  
CO-OP JAPAN INFORMATION,  
December 1978, pp. 3-4.

MISHRA, S.C.:

Nada-kobe Consumers Cooperative Society Ltd.  
(Japan).  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXII, No. 3, January 1979, pp.227-234.

Contents: Particulars as on 31-3-1978/  
Involvement of members and their activities/  
Personnel Management/Sales Management/  
Procurement/Production/Travel Agency/Board of  
Directors/Financial Management/Conclusion.

334.5 CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA

ANANDAN, L. :

Some Tips On Consumer Cooperative Movement.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 24, June 15, 1979, pp.653-654.

Contents: Supply of Goods to Customers Demands/Price Policy/Purchase Policy/Management/Home Delivery System/Location of the Business Premises/Programmes for rural Consumer/Promotion of Consumer Education/Conclusion.

ASGAR, M.G. Ali :

Role of Cooperatives in the Public Distribution System.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 11, May 1979, pp.455-459.

Contents: Core Assortment/Additional Village Level Societies/Measures.

BATRA, J.D. :

Trends And Programmes Under NCDC Schemes for Consumer Cooperatives.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 1-2, Jan-Feb. 1979, pp. 18-21.

BHALLA, Y.D. :

Operational Problems of Consumer Cooperatives.  
SAHKAR-JYOTI(Annual Number),  
1978-79, pp. 18-24.

Contents:Location and Display/Principles of Location/Display/Kind of Display/Kinds of Interior Display/Price Policy/Demarcation of Responsibility between Paid and Elected Executives/Planning, Budgeting and Financial Management/Budgeting & Financial Management.

334.5                    CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES    (contd.)

334.5(540)            INDIA    (contd.)

DAVID, E. Albin:

Basic Needs for Developing Constructive  
Cooperative Consumer Movement.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 5, No. 11, November 1978, pp. 5-6.

Contents: Consciousness About the Situation/  
Consumer Education/Voluntary Action/Dedication/  
Leadership/Propagation.

DEV, S. Kumar:

Problems of Public Distribution System.  
COMMERCE,  
Volume 138, No. 3534, March 10, 1979,  
pp. 360-367.

Contents: Bihar: Lacking in confidence to  
implement the scheme/Haryana: No decision yet  
on commodities/Himachal Pradesh: Distribution  
Agencies not finalised/Jammu & Kashmir: A  
Comprehensive system in force/Karnataka:  
Search for Finances for co-operatives/  
Kerala: Plea for centralised procurement  
agency/Madhya Pradesh: More fair price shops/  
Maharashtra: No headway/Manipur: Gearing up to  
launch the scheme/Nagaland: Least scope for  
artificial scarcity/Punjab: Concrete steps yet  
to be taken/Rajasthan: Awaiting clarifications/  
Tamil Nadu: Target of 16,000 fair price shops/  
West Bengal: Aiming at people blow poverty line.

DHARIA, Mohan:

Vital Role of Consumer Coops In  
Production-cum-Distribution Scheme.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 23, June 1, 1979, pp.615-617  
and p. 620.

334.5 CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

DUR AISAMY, P. :

"Vaigai Shops" In Ramnad District in  
Tamil Nadu (Case Study).  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 6, February 1979, pp.10-12.

Contents: Preamble/First Project/  
Project Pre-Survey/Setting up Shops/  
Recruitment and Training/Supply Arrangements/  
Transport Arrangements/Administrative Set up/  
Moniteering & Evaluation.

EDITOR:

Review of Progress of Consumer  
Cooperatives in Rural Areas.  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XII, No. 5, December 1978, pp. 26-28.

Contents: Progress in Project Implementation/  
Inter-relationship between marketing and  
consumer cooperatives/Role of Cooperative Banks/  
Role of National Level Federations/Central  
Sector Scheme/Crash Development Programme/  
Management Training and Education/Setting up  
of Consumer Industries/Role of Cooperatives in  
the Implementation of National Family Welfare  
Programme.

- - -:

Rural Consumers Scheme- in Tamil Nadu.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 11, May 1979, pp. 460-467.

Contents: Crash Programme/Pre-Project Survey/  
Liaison Officer/Monthly Co-ordination Meetings/  
Periodical Indent/Supply Arrangements/Trade  
Deposit/Sales Personnel/Financial Arrangements/  
Provision of Shop Floor Area/Transport  
Arrangement/One Village one shop Scheme/  
Storage Accommodation/Furniture and Equipments/  
Progress of the Scheme/Evaluation of the  
Programme.

334.5 CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

EDITOR:

Public Distribution System,  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 10, June 1979,  
pp. 25-27.

Contents: Role of Cooperatives/Need for  
New Emphasis/Price Support for Agricultural  
Commodities/Procurement, Buffer Stocking and  
Supply/Public Involvement and Vigilance/  
Central Coordination Committee/Monitoring and  
information System/Financial Responsibilities/  
Welfare for All.

- - -:

Cooperatives' Role in Public  
Distribution System.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 1-2, January-February, 1979,  
pp. 14-15.

Contents: Review of Progress/Inter-relationship  
between marketing and consumer cooperatives/  
Role of Cooperative Banks in meeting the  
working capital requirements of cooperative  
engaged in rural distribution/Arrangements by  
societies for supply of essential consumer  
goods and Role of NAFED, NCCF and the State  
Level Federation in implementation of Rural  
Consumer Scheme/Central Sector Scheme for  
assisting Primary Agricultural Credit/  
Service Cooperative Societies to undertake  
distribution of consumer goods in rural areas/  
Management, Training and Education under the  
Rural Consumer Programme/Setting up of  
consumer industries by consumer cooperative  
organisations Progress and Problems/  
Role of Cooperatives in the implementation of  
National Family Welfare Programme.

334.5                    CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES    (contd.)

334.5(540)            INDIA    (contd.)

GULATI, V.P. :  
Distribution of Essential Commodities.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 4, April 1979, pp. 8-9.

GUPTA, B.R.S. :  
Consumer Protection.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 9, 16th May 1979,  
pp. 23-25.

Contents: Ombudsman Watch Dogs/  
Consumer Movement/Adulteration/  
Reasons for adulteration/Consumer  
Affairs Ministry.

HIRAMATH, C.R. :  
Potentialities of Consumer Cooperatives.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 3, March 1979, pp. 14-16 and  
p. 27.

IRUDAYARAJ, P. :  
The Consumer Cooperatives and  
Salesmanship.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 3, March 1979, pp. 10-13.

KAPOOR, D.C.:  
Public Distribution of Controlled  
Cloth-Role of NCCF.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 3, March 1979, pp. 19-27.

334.5                    CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES                    (contd.)

334.5(540)            INDIA (contd.)

KHACHI, J.B.L. :  
 Consumers Cooperatives And Hilly Areas.  
 THE COOPERATOR,  
 Volume XVI, No. 23, June 1, 1979, pp. 619-620.

KRISHNASAMY, K.A. :  
 Role of Cooperatives: Distribution of  
 Consumer Articles.  
 THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
 Volume 70, No. 11, May 1979, pp. 435-440.

Contents: Progress in Tamilnadu/Pattern of  
 NCDC Assistance/Managerial Subsidy/  
 Training/Building for the Society/  
 Production-cum-Distribution System/  
 Manufacture and Processing/

MATHUR, V.B.L. :  
 Meeting the Needs of Rural Consumer Through  
 Cooperatives.  
 THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
 Volume 70, No. 11, May 1979, pp. 441-443.

Contents: Capital Base at Grass Roots/  
 Development of Rural Consumer Programme/  
 Financial Assistance/Tamil Nadu One Step  
 Ahead/Role of Cooperatives in Public Distribution  
 System.

MISRA, S.C. :  
 Pricing In Cooperative Consumers Store.  
 SAHAKAR SAMEEKSHA,  
 Volume XII, 1978-79, pp. 13-15.

Contents: Market Price/Active Price/  
 Leadership Price/Odd Pricing or Psychological  
 Pricing/Lot Pricing/Discount Price/Bargain  
 Price/Discriminatory Pricing/Statutory price  
 and controlled price/Other techniques/Make up  
 and Margin in Pricing/Price Marketing.

334.5 CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

NAKKIRAM, S. :

Consumer Behaviour And the Place of  
Consumer Cooperatives in A Rural Area.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1979, pp.3-7.

PADMANABHAN, P.N. :

Role of Consumers' Service by  
Cooperative Super Bazars/Super Markets.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 5, No. 12, December 1979, pp. 9-12.

Contents: Voluntary Consumers' Service/  
Scheme II. Consumers' Emergency Shopping  
Centre/Scheme III. Mobile Sales Service/  
Scheme IV-Consumers' Medical Service/  
Scheme V-Preparation of by Products-Bakery  
Items: Sweets and Savaries.

PATEL, V.C. :

Planning for Opening A New Cooperative  
Consumers Store.  
SAHAKAR SAMEEKSHA,  
Volume XII, 1978-79, pp. 11-12.

Contents: Planning for opening a new store/  
Feasibility study/Survey of a catchment area and  
population/Consumption Pattern of Consumers/  
Planning about space and location/Consumers  
Expenditure and consumers Budgeting/Transport  
facilities/Availability of capital/  
Assessment of strength of competitors.

SIVAPRAKASAM, P. :

Linkage Between Marketing Cooperatives  
And Consumer Cooperatives.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 24, June 15, 1979, pp. 468-650.

Contents: Sales of agricultural produce to  
Consumer Societies/Business Relationship  
between the Marketing and Consumer Coops/  
Measures for Effective Linkage.



334.5(540) CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

SRILAKSHMI, M. :

Consumer Cooperatives' Role in Holding  
Price Line.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 12, June 1979, pp. 521-524.

Contents: Reasons for Failure/Need for  
Small Stores/Small and Compact.

TAPESHWAR SINGH:

Production-cum-Distribution Scheme for the  
Welfare of Common Man.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 23, June 1, 1979, p. 618 and  
p. 620.

- - - :

Consumer Cooperatives and Public  
Distribution Scheme  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 11, May 1979, pp.453-454.

UMRE, R.S. :

Rural Oriented Public Distribution System.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVI, No. 23, June 1, 1979, pp. 621-623.

Contents: Arrangement of Supplies/  
Difficulties in procuring supplies/  
Streamlining of supply system/Suggestions.

- - - :

Rural Cooperatives and Public Distribution  
System.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 70, No. 11, May 1979, pp. 428-434.

Contents: Public Distribution System/  
Objective/Main Thrust/Working of the Scheme/  
Present Programmes and future Possibilities/  
Role of Women/Consumer Protection Measures  
Through Cooperatives/Manufacture of Consumer  
Articles by Cooperatives.

334.5 CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

WANDKAR, D.V. :

Purchase Techniques in Consumers Stores.  
SAHAKAR SAMEEKSHA,  
Volume XII, 1978-79, pp. 17-18.

Contents: The Technique of Quantity  
Purchasing/Combination of Like Goods/  
Concentration of Sources/Evaluation of  
Discount Schedules/Storage/Eright/  
Procuring Costs/Carrying Costs.

334.5(595) MALAYSIA

HUATT, Chong Thin:

Co-op Consumerism: Role and Problems  
Development.  
THE MALAYSIAN COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 11, November 1978,  
pp. 2-3.

Based on the paper presented at the second  
council meeting of the ASEAN Cooperative  
Organisations held in Petaling Jaya,  
Selangor, Malaysia, on 1st October 1978.

SELECTED ARTICLES ON ALLIED SUBJECTS

02

LIBRARY SCIENCE

EDITOR:

How to Carry out Desk Research.  
 The Key to successful desk research is  
 Knowing How to find sources of needed  
 information and how to exploit them fully.  
 INTERNATIONAL TRADE FORUM,  
 Volume XIV, No. 3, July-Sept. 1978,  
 pp. 8-11 and p. 21.

Desk research is a major phase of any  
 market research exercise. The key to  
 successful desk research is knowing how to  
 find sources of needed information and  
 how to use them most effectively.

3-055.2

WOMEN

3-055.2(540)

INDIA

APTE, Meenakshi:

Rural Women And Development in India.  
 INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL WORK,  
 Volume XXXIX, No. 4, January 1979, pp.439-454.

Rural development is the most important  
 problem that our country faces today. It  
 covers the whole area of economic and social  
 development which includes production,  
 employment, health includes production,  
 employment, health education, political and  
 social tensions and so on. This article  
 covers the situation in respect of rural  
 women, surveys the welfare services provided  
 for them in the last 30 years, and suggests  
 ways of involving rural women in development.

3-055.2            WOMEN    (contd.)

3-055.2(540)    INDIA    (contd.)

JAIN, Devaki:

Women are Separate.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXII, No. 17, 16th Sept. 1978,  
pp. 9-11.

Contents: Are Women A Class?/ Roots of  
Inequality/Female-Prone Work/Women and  
Technologies.

MAZUMDAR, Vina and SHARMA, Kumud:

Women's Studies: New Perceptions and  
the Challenges.  
ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL WEEKLY,  
Volume XIV, No. 3, January 20, 1979,  
pp. 113-120.

Why has the process of understanding  
women's contribution-social, economic  
and political been shrouded in mystery?  
Why were women's concerns generally seen  
by planners and social scientists as  
welfare rather than development, or as  
peripheral rather than central to the  
development process?

What were the historical and ideological  
dimensions of women's roles and status in  
Indian society? Do the empirical dimensions  
selected by social scientists to analyse  
women's roles and status actually represent  
operational indicators of women's status  
and are they applicable to all groups of  
women?

The conceptualisation of these problems  
raises some substantial issues and is a  
challenge to researchers in the area of  
women's studies.

330:341.232

AID AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE330:341.232(520)JAPAN

## EDITOR:

Japan's Aid Programme.  
EASTERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 72, No. 3, Jan. 19, 1979, p. 119.

Japan's net Official Development Assistance (ODA) disbursements increased by 17 per cent in national currency (and 29 per cent in dollar terms) to about \$ 1.4 billion in 1977, but expressed as a percentage of Gross National Product (GNP) they rose only to 0.21 per cent from 0.20 per cent (as against 0.31 per cent for All DAC countries combined). Total net official and private flows to the developing countries increased from four billion dollars in 1976 to \$5.5 billion in 1977, reflecting a rise in net export credits, which more than compensated a decline in direct investments. Japan has decided to double ODA disbursements (in US dollars) by 1980, in relation to 1977 and to increase ODA disbursements as a percentage of GNP with a view to reaching the DAC average level.

## EDITOR:

Aid to developing world:Facts and Figures.  
EASTERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 72, No. 23, June 8, 1979, pp.1236-1240.

Since the oil price rises of 1973-74, the overall foreign indebtedness of non-oil producing Third World countries has increased sharply and by the end of 1977 had reached \$ 205,000 million. Western industrialised countries have tried to ease this burden: between 1975 and 1977, 52 per cent of their development assistance was directed to low-income countries. A special effort has been made to help the least developed countries, with the western aid increasing from 13 per cent of aid to the developing countries in the early 1970s to 16 per cent more recently according to a background paper prepared by the Foreign and Commonwealth office, London.

330:341.232 AID AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (contd.)

330:341.232(100) INTERNATIONAL

GRUNDMANN, Helge E. :

The Effects of Development Aid On  
Exports.  
INTER ECONOMICS,  
No. 9/10, Sept.-Oct.1978, pp.242-245.

Contents: Bilateral Capital Aid/  
Bilateral Technical Assistance/  
International Development Banks/European  
Development Funds/Overall Direct Effects/  
Indirect Effects/Plausible Presumptions.

TUBINGEN, Joachim Betz;

The Internationalization of Development  
Policy.  
INTER ECONOMICS,  
No. 1, Jan/Feb. 1979, pp. 25-31.

It has been evident for some time that  
the proportion of the public development  
aid which is distributed through multilateral  
Channels is increasing. The causes of this  
process are examined in this article.

Contents: Reasons for Coordinative Functions/  
The Efficiency of Multilateral Agencies/  
Geographical Aspects of Development Allocations/  
Sector-by-Sector Distribution/Summing Up.

338.92

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

338.92(100)

INTERNATIONAL

EDITOR:

World Community:

A Global Supplement for a New  
Economic Order.THE INDIAN EXPRESS(World Community Supplement),  
26th June, 1979, page I-VI.The following articles appeared in this  
supplement:

Are We nearer a New Economic Order? by  
B.P. Menon/Poor Nations Will have to do  
More to help themselves, by B.S.Bhoothalingam/  
Lack of political will major obstacle to aid  
action, by Ambassador Thomas Kiestil/  
Problems ahead in Japan's development Aid,  
by Yasushi Hara/The Mexican case for a  
New Economic Order/ A Few home truths, by  
Mohamed Benchicou/Aid Must Really Help  
Poor, by Rainer Offergeld/Role of Public  
Opinion, by Senator Edgard Pisani/Changing  
Pattern of East-West Economic Relations,  
by Pawel Bozyk/The Widening Gap, by A.T.  
Chaudhri/From Alienation to Dependence, by  
Wilson Martins/Lessons of Italy's aid to  
Third World, by Emilio Pucci/A New World  
Economic Order And a New Era, by Jozsef Bognaar/  
Two Steps the rich can take, by Abdoulaye  
Ndiaga Sylla/Spain's Contribution, by  
Pablo Sebastian/At the Expense of Developing  
nations, by Kazimir Vidas.

RAO, V.K.R.V. :

Establishment of New International  
Economic Order:Obstacles and Opportunities.  
SOUTHERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 17, No. 18, January 15, 1979,  
pp. 11-21.

The world has not progressed much since  
the declaration by the United Nations of  
the new international economic order.

This is largely due to reluctance of the

338.92 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (contd.)

338.92(100) INTERNATIONAL (contd.)

developed countries to adhere to the stipulated aid targets. Even the new instruments like SDR forged to improve international liquidity have not greatly helped the LDCs in increasing their share of world trade. In this address, delivered at a conference of Third World Economists, Dr. Rao analyses some of these issues and pleads for a more helpful approach on the part of developed countries.

338.92(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

PETERSEN, Dietmar:

Investing in Developing Countries-  
Chances, Hazards, Facts.  
INTER ECONOMICS,  
No. 9/10, Sept. Oct. 1978, pp.251-254.

Contents: A Twofold Task/Making Investing/  
Less Risky/An Efficient Institution/  
Difficulties for the Investor/Joint Venture/  
An Extended Joint Venture Model/Financial  
Interests of the DEG.

338.92(540) INDIA

BAIJ NATH SINGH:

Integrating Rural Development.  
THE HINDUSTAN TIMES,  
14th April 1979, page 9, column 3-6.

Contents: New Culture/Powerful Elements/  
Security Needed/Realistic Planning.



338.92                    ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (contd.)

338.92(540)            INDIA (contd.)

ENSMINGER, Douglas:

Integrated Rural Development.  
THE INDIAN EXPRESS,  
26th February 1979, page 6, column 3-6.

HALLIKERI, R.K. :

Highlights of the Sixth Five Year Plan.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXII, No. 4, April 1979, pp.269-273.

Contents: Introduction/High Lights of the  
Plan/Financial resources and outlay/  
Sectorial outlays/Agriculture/Industry/  
Village and small-scale industries/Integrated  
Rural Development/Employment/Distributive  
justice and minimum needs/Role of Cooperatives/  
Rolling Plan/Conclusion.

VEPA, Ram K. :

China, The New Curiosity Shop.  
THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
28th February 1979, page 4, column 1-8.

338.922

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT: AGRONOMIZATION  
CHANGE TO RURAL ECONOMY

338.922(540)

INDIA

HOOJA, Rakesh:

Antyodaya.  
SEMINAR,  
No. 234, February 1979, pp. 38-42.

NINAN, Sevanti:

Second Look At Antyodaya  
(Special Article II).  
MONTHLY PUBLIC OPINION SURVEYS,  
Volume XXIV, No. 8, May 1979, pp.17-20.

Contents: Real Face/Different Picture/  
Shrewd Farmer/Pensions Delayed/People  
Unaware/Second round.

RAO, V.K.R.V. :

Has Rural Poverty Increased in India?  
EASTERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 72, No. 12, March 23, 1979,  
pp. 627-633.

Contents: Increase in net product/Favourable  
Trends/Magnitude of Poverty/Recommended  
figures/Consumption expenditure/Estimated  
Poverty/Bardhan figures/Large-scale increase/  
Weaker Sections/Reorientation needed.

ROY, K. :

Rural Employment & 'Antyodaya':  
THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
7th March 1979, page 4, column 3-8.

362

SOCIAL RELIEF AND WELFARE- INSURANCE

362(540)

INDIA

BAPAT, Shailaja:

Facing Droughts & Floods with Crop Insurance.  
 THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
 2nd February 1979, page 4, column 3-8.

KULKARNI, P.D. :

Voluntary Action for Social Development.  
 INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL WORK.  
 Volume XXXIX, No. 4, January 1979,  
 pp. 357-364.

Contents: Community Dethroned/  
 Macro Orientation/Wheel Within Wheel/  
 Native Institutions/Involuntary Shramdan/  
 Key Questions/What is Voluntary/  
 Decentralization Essential/People's  
 Institutions/Functional Groups/Participative  
 Democracy/Emerging Contradictions/  
 Sarvodaya/New Leaders/Emancipate Voluntaryism/  
 Equal Partnership/IRD Approach on Trial.

SINHA, A.K.

Crop Insurance: Panacea Or Pandora's Box?  
 THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
 12th January 1979, page 4, column 4-8.

378

EDUCATION: ADULT

RAO, E. Nagabhushana and KRISHNAMURTHY, B.Ch. :  
 Adult Education And Rural Development.  
 KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
 Volume XXV, No. 7, April 1979,

Adult education programme is a must for the total rural development. Voluntary as well as state organisations can play their roles in this direction with a little more effort on their part. The policy of decentralisation of industries is also required for safe implementation of rural oriented education.

63

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

63(540)

INDIA

AGNIHOTRI, S.K. :  
 Farmers' Training for Rural Development.  
 THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
 3rd March 1979, page 4, column 3-8.

PAI, G.A. :

Productivity in Agriculture.  
 SAHAKARI VISHWA,  
 Volume 9, Nos. 4-5, April-May 1979,  
 pp. 49-52.

Contents: Problem/Under utilised labour Force/  
 Reasons for Setback/Agricultural Situation/  
 Production Trends/Food Production in 70's/  
 Population Growth/Population in 2000 AD/  
 Intensive Cultivation for Higher Production/  
 Extending the Scope for Green Revolution/  
 Sweeping Land Reforms.

63 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (Contd.)

63(540) INDIA (contd.)

SHARMA, P.S. :

An Operational Approach to Agriculture  
And Rural Development in The Draft Five  
Year Plan 1978-83.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST,  
Volume XXX, No. 2, February 1979, pp.26-29.

VAIDYANATHAN, A. (Rapporteur):

Identification, Appraisal and Evaluation  
of Agricultural Projects.  
INDIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,  
Volume XXXIV, No. 1, January-March 1979,  
pp. 24-26.

639.2 FISHERIES

639.2(5) ASIA

AZAM, M. Zaki:

Planning Investment in Fisheries Sector:  
Point of View.  
EASTERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 72, No. 18, May 4, 1979, pp.925-928.

The author, who is the project manager,  
Fisheries and Livestock Division of the Asian  
Development Bank, Stresses that for the  
development of fisheries private sector should  
continue to play a major role while infrastruc-  
ture facilities should be the major responsibility  
of the public sector agencies. Funding of  
investment, says the author, should come  
from multilateral financing institutions. Joint  
ventures can play a very useful role in marketing  
and management of fisheries. This article is  
a follow-up of the author's article "A Practical  
Approach to Fisheries Development" which  
appeared in the December 24, 1976 issue of this  
Journal.

659

MANAGEMENT: COMMUNICATION

DUBHASHI, P.R. :

Communication And Rural Growth.  
 THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
 4th April 1979, page 4, column 3-8.

EDITOR:

Village Communicator- A Symposium on  
 Communication Support for Rural Development.  
 SEMINAR, No. 235, March 1979,

This entire issue is taken from the paper presented and discussed at the conference on "Communication Support for Rural Development" held by the Administrative Staff College of India in Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh-a state of India) from the 27th to the 30th December 1978. The papers taken in this issue are as follows:

1. The Problem, by Kusum J. Singh and Bertram M. Gross.
2. Communication Planning, by Ashok Srinivasan.
3. Radio Programming, by S. Bashiruddin.
4. A Rural Press, by G.P. Jain.
5. Need for Libraries, by A.K. Das Gupta.
6. Literacy and Education, by G. Haragopal.
7. Pie in the Sky, By K.E. Eapen.
8. Learning to be free, by Fr. Michael Windey.
9. Communication, by S.X. James Melchior.

P A R T - II

NEW ADDITIONS TO THE ICA LIBRARY





NEW ADDITIONS TO THE ICA LIBRARYPART- I : COOPERATIVES

334

COOPERATIVE, GENERAL: CONCEPTS, PRINCIPLES AND THEORY

MUNKNER, Hans-H. :

Cooperatives for the Poor or for the Rich.  
Marburg: Institute for Coop. in Developing  
Countries, 1976, pages 31.

PURI, S.S. :

Ends and Means of Cooperative Development.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
1979, pages 280.

SHAIKH, A.U. :

Doyen of Cooperation: Reminiscence of  
Vaikunth L. Mehta.  
Bombay: Shak Adam Shaikh Trust, 1978, pages 270,  
price Indian Rs. 36.00

334.02+334(05)+334(058) COOPERATIVE DOCUMENTATION, DIRECTORIES  
PRESS AND PUBLICITY

ICA/IWPCLDO: Basic Books on Cooperative Movements.  
London: ICA, 1976, pages ..

ICA(MOSHI):

Report on the Proceedings on the ICA  
Cooperative Information and Publicity  
Seminar-1974.  
Moshi: ICA RO&EC, 1974, pages 51.

334.02+334(05)+334(058) COOPERATIVE DOCUMENTATION, DIRECTORIES  
PRESS AND PUBLICITY (contd.)

- ILO : The Why and How of Producing a  
 Cooperative Newsletter.  
 Geneva: ILO, 1975, pages 55.
- ICA(LONDON) : Directory of Cooperative Press.  
 London: ICA, 1975, pages 135,
- ICA(LONDON) : Directory of Addresses of Government  
 Ministries/Departments.  
 London: ICA, 1978, pages 28.

334:312 COOPERATIVE STATISTICS

334:312(100) INTERNATIONAL

- ICA(LONDON) : Statistics of Affiliated Organizations  
 Cooperative Statements 1974-1975.  
 London: ICA, 1978, pages 70.

334:330:341.232 COOPERATIVE AID AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- COPAC/IPPF : Common Concern: A Guide to COPAC.  
 Rome: Copac and IPPF, 1977, pages 32.

- ICA(LONDON) : Calendar of Technical Assistance for  
 Cooperatives 1978.  
 London: ICA, 1978, pages 63.

334:331

COOPERATIVE AND TRADE UNIONISM

HESSELBACH, Walter:

Public, Trade Union and Cooperative  
Enterprise in Germany.  
London: Frank Cass, 1976, pages 158.

334:333

COOPERATIVES AND AGRARIAN REFORMS

NBS EDITORIAL STAFF:

Handbook on Agrarian Reforms.  
Cooperatives and Taxation.  
National Book Store, 1975, pages 256,  
price 6.50.

334:336

COOPERATIVE TAXATION

N C U I :

Income Tax Problems of Cooperative  
Societies: A Study.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of  
India, pages 126.

334:34

COOPERATIVE LAW

- BARCLAY, Kathleen C. :  
 Cooperative Legislation in Eight  
 Countries: A Comparative Statement.  
 London: International Cooperative Alliance,  
 1978, pages 294.
- MUNKNER, Hans-H. :  
 Cooperative Principles and Cooperative Law  
 PR No. 5.  
 Lahn: Institute for Cooperation in  
 Developing Countries, 1974, pages 155.
- WEERAMAN, P.E. :  
 A Model Cooperative Societies Law with  
 the Author's Commentary,  
 New Delhi: ICA RO & EC, 1978, pages 62.

334:34(549)

PAKISTAN

- MUSLIM, Shaikh Muhammad:  
 Cooperative Farming Act 1976  
 Cooperative Farming Rules 1976, and  
 Bye-Laws with Cooperahansive Notes.  
 Lahore: Pakistan Cooperative Union,  
 1976, pages 99.

334:34(595)

MALAYSIA

- ANGKASA MALASIA:  
 Cooperative Societies Act and Rules No. 19  
 with Proposed Amendments to Cooperative  
 Ordinance.  
 Kuala Lumpur: Angkasa, 1974, pages 239.

334:34                    COOPERATIVE L W        (contd.)

334:34(93)                AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIA(WESTERN)PARLIAMENT:

Companies(Cooperative) Act, 1943-1976.  
Pert:Govt. Printers, 1977, pages 414+3+3.

334:35                    COOPERATIVE ADMINISTRATION

334:35(540)                INDIA

N C U I :

Turnoverof the Registrars of Cooperative  
Societies: A Fact Finding Study.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
pages 72.

334:37                    COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, TRAINING AND RESEARCH

334:37.001                HUNGARY

HUNGARY(CRI):

Year-Book of the Cooperative Research  
Institute 1977: Summary of Our Studies in  
English.

Budapest: CRI, 1977, pages 50.

334:37 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, TRAINING AND RESEARCH

(contd.)

334:37(540) INDIA

NCUI : Cooperative Education and Development Scheme (Restructured Coop. Education Programme) New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India, pages 17.

- - - : Report and Recommendations: Annual Conference of Chief Executive Officers and Coop. Education Officers of State Coop. Unions, 20-21, Sept. 1976. New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India, pages 49.

N C C T : 17th Inter-University National Debate on Cooperation 1977 held at Hyderabad and Udaipur. New Delhi: NCCT, 1977, pages 68.

334:37(548.7) SRILANKA

DHARM VIRA AND HERATH, L.B. : A Plan for Cooperative Member Education in Sri Lanka. Colombo: C.M.S.C. 1976, pages 16.

SRILANKA(CMSC): Preliminary Survey on Cooperative Member Education Alawwa MPCSLtd. Colombo: CMSC, 1977, pages 16+3+4.

334:37(598.2) PHILIPPINES

PHILIPPINES(CEC): Teachers Manual (Elementary) Basic Cooperatives for Students, Vol. I. Rizal: Cooperative Education Office.

334:37 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, TRAINING AND RESEARCH  
(Contd.)

334:37(6) AFRICA

MAURITIUS(C & D, Ministry of):  
New Techniques of Cooperative  
Education: Proceeding of the Seminar.  
Port Loues: Cooperative and Cooperative  
Development Ministry, of Mauritius,  
1977, pages 134+31.

334:65 COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT

DINESH, C. :  
Introducing Personal Management  
in Cooperatives.  
Poona: Harshad Prakashan, 1978,  
pages 148, price Indian Rs. 25.00

KAMAT, G.S.:  
New Dimentions of Cooperative Management.  
Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House, 1978,  
pages 503, price Indian Rs. 45.00

334:65(5) ASIA

ICA(New Delhi):  
5th Open Asian Conference on "Cooperative  
Management: Bangkok(Thailand) December 11-16,  
1978.  
New Delhi: ICA RO & EC, 1978, pages 568,  
(Background paper).

334:65                    COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT                    (contd.)

334:65(540)                INDIA

NCUI :                    Proceedings: Cooperative Leaders  
Conference, New Delhi- 22-23 December 1976.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
pages 192.

- - -:                    Working of Managerial Cadres in Cooperative  
Sector: A Study.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
pages 184.

TAIMNI, K.K. :            Training and Development of Human  
Resources in Cooperatives.  
New Delhi: Sarin Brothers, 1979, pages 227.

334:65(548.7)              SRI LANKA

TAIMNI, K.K. :            Cooperative Management Training in Sri Lanka.  
Colombo: C.M.S.C., 1976, pages 113.



334(1-9) COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT-GENERAL COUNTRY WISE

334(100) INTERNATIONAL

UNITED NATIONS/Economic and Social Council:

Contribution made by the Cooperative Movement  
to the Objectives of the Second UNDP Report  
of the S.G.

New York: UN/ESC, 1974, pages 21(mimeo).

334(420) U.K.

MANCHESTER(Coop. Union):

Portrait of a Movement: A Guide to British  
Cooperation.

Manchester: Cooperative Union, 1977, pages 32.

U.K.(Cooperative Party):

What's It All About?

Manchester: Cooperative Union, 1977, pages 17.

334(437) CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CZECHOSLOVAKIA(CCC):

Czechoslovakia's Socialist Cooperative  
Movement.

Prague: Central Cooperative Council, 1974,  
pages 133.

- - - :

Excerpt from the Report on the fulfilment  
of the Tasks of the Czechoslovakia cooperative  
Movement in the Period of 7th and 8th Congress  
of the Central Cooperative Council.

Prague: Central Cooperative Council, 1978,  
pages 26.

334(1-9) COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT- GENERAL COUNTRY WISE  
(contd.)

334(5) ASIA

ASEAN COOPERATIVE ORGANIZATION:

Report of the First Meeting of  
ASEAN Cooperatives.  
Jakarta: Asean Cooperative Organization,  
1977, pages ..

ICA(New Delhi):

Recent Changes Trends and Developments  
of the Cooperative Movement in S-E Asia.  
New Delhi: ICA RO&EC, pages ...

334(540) INDIA

NCUI : Year Book of Indian Cooperatives 1973-74.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
1976, pages 127.

- - - : Indian Cooperatives.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of  
India, pages 43.

- - - : Proceedings of the 7th Indian Cooperative  
Congress, New Delhi, Feb. 5-7, 1976.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
pages 109.

INDIA(C.C.S. & Ministry of):

Proceedings and Agenda Notes of the  
Conference of the State Ministers of  
Cooperation.  
New Delhi: Department of C.S. & Cooperation,  
pages 184.

334(1-9) COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT- GENERAL, COUNTRY WISE  
(contd.)

334(540) INDIA ( contd.)

INDIA(Reserve Bank of ):

Review of the Cooperative Movement  
in India 1974-6.  
Bombay: Reserve Bank of India, 1978,  
pages 289.

TAMILNADU COOPERATIVE UNION:

Cooperative Year Book 1975-1976.  
Madras: Tamil Nadu Cooperative Union  
1977, pages 146.

334(548.7) SRILANKA

GUNASEKERA, R.G.G.O. :

Cooperative Movement in Sri Lanka.  
Colombo:C.M.S.C. 1977, pages 19.

334(71) CANADA

CANADA(Cooperative Union of):

Cooperatives Canada 1978.  
Ottawa: Cooperative Union of Canada, 1978,  
pages 37.

334.1                    COOPERATIVE HOUSING

ICA(NEW DELHI):

Report of the Regional Seminar on  
Development Cooperative Housing  
Baguio(Philippines) Nov. 10-30, 1977.  
New Delhi: ICA RO & EC, 1978, pages 28+3+5.

NAIK, D.D. :

You and Your Housing Cooperative.  
New Delhi: NCHF, 1976, pages 99.

334.2                    COOPERATIVE CREDIT. BANKING AND FINANCING334.2(540)            INDIA

A.R.D.C. :

Role of the Committee on Integration of  
Cooperative Credit Institutions.  
Bombay: A.R.D.C. 1976, pages 260,  
price Rs. 18.00

MISHRA, Jagannath(Ed.):

Cooperative Banking in Bihar.  
Patna: L.N. Mishra Institute of Economic  
Development and Social Change, 1977,  
pages 311. price Indian Rs. 40.00

N C U I :

ICA/NCUI Open Asian Conference on  
Cooperative Credit and Financial Management  
Souvenir.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of  
India, 1976, pages 84.

334.2 COOPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCING (contd.)

334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

N C U I :

Window on Cooperatives in India and Abroad:  
Agricultural Credit and Agricultural Coop. in  
Asia and Africa.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
pages 152.

- - - : Report: Conference on Impact of Cooperative  
Agricultural Credit on Weaker Sections:  
20th and 21st December 1976.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
pages 135.

- - - : Factors Behind Breackthrough in  
Cooperative Agricultural Credit in West Bengal.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
pages 98.

- - - : All India Conference on Urban Cooperative  
Banking, New Delhi: 25 and 26, 1977:  
Background Papers.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
1977, pages 59.

334.4 INDUSTRIAL COOPERATIVES

N C U I :

Background Paper of Recommendations:  
 Regional Seminar on Handloom Weavers  
 Cooperatives for Eastern States, Calcutta,  
 Dec. 19-20, 1975.  
 New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
 pages 178.

334.4:621.9.09 MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVES

334.4:621.9.09  
 (5) ASIA

ICA(NEWDELHI):

Report of the Regional Seminar on Management  
 of Agricultural Cooperatives with Special  
 Reference to Multipurpose Cooperatives.  
 New Delhi: ICA RO & EC, 1978, pages 36.

334.4:63 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES334.4:63(100) INTERNATIONAL

PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR COOPERATIVES STUDIES/ICA:

Year Book of Agricultural Cooperation- 1977.  
 Oxford: The Plunkett Foundation for  
 Cooperative Studies/ICA, 1977, pages 330.

334.4:63(420) U.K.

MORLEY, John:

British Agricultural Cooperatives.  
 London: Hutchinson Benham, 1975, pages 168.

334.4:63            AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES    (contd.)

334.4:63(430.2)    WEST GERMANY

GERMANY(G.D.R.):

From The Land Reform to the Farmation  
of Agricultural Production Cooperatives.  
Dresden: Verlag Zait Jm Bild, 1974,  
pages 75.

334.4:63(519)    SOUTH KOREA

FAO/ICA/NACF KOREA:

Increasing Agricultural Production through  
Cooperative Action in Korea, by  
Kyo-Eun-Kim.  
Seoul: N.A.C.F. 1978, pages 106(mimeo)

KOREA(K.O.I.S.):

Saemaul Undong.  
Seoul: Korian Overseas Information Service,  
1977, pages 79.

JAPAN(CUAC):

Present Situation of Agricultural Cooperatives  
in Japan.  
Tokyo: C.U.A.C., 1978, pages 17.

334.4:63(520)    JAPAN

TAKESHI, Kai:

Better Living Activities of Agricultural  
Cooperatives in Japan.  
Tokyo: CUAC, 1978, pages 72.

334.4:63 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:63(540) INDIA

FAO/ICA/VMNICM:

Increasing Agricultural Production  
Through Cooperative Action India, by  
M.V. Namjashi.  
Poona: VMNICM, 1978.

N C U I : Role of Cooperatives in the Development  
of Hill Areas and Hill States: Proceedings  
of Conference- New Delhi, January 3-31, 1976.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
pages 238.

- - - : Group Appointed by the NCUI to Work out  
a Practical Definition of Small Farmer:  
Report.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
pages 68.

334.4:63(540.31) NEPAL

FAO/ICA/NEPAL(Coop. Dept):

Country Study on Increasing Agricultural  
Production Through Cooperative Action  
(Aggregate Study-Nepal).  
New Delhi: ICA RO & EC, 1978, pages 112(Mimeo).

334.4:63(548.7) SRI LANKA

FAO/ICA/NCC:

Increasing Agricultural Production Through  
Cooperative Action in Sri Lanka, by  
Malani Endagama and Padma Jayaweera.  
Colombo: NCC of Sri Lanka, 1978, pages 70.

JAYAWARDENA, M.D.K. :

Coconut intercropping for the Small  
Farmers Through The Cooperatives.  
Colombo: CMSC, 1977, pages 6+2+16.



334.4:63 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES (Contd.)

334.4:63(595) MALAYSIA

WELLS, R J.G. :  
Better Way of Living Through Cooperatives.  
Kuala Lumpur: University of Malaya, 1978,  
pages 16.

334.4:63(73) U S A

USA(NCFC):  
Farmer Cooperatives: Hard Questions  
and Straight Answers.  
Lancaster Pa: National Council for Farmer Coop.  
pages 19.

334.4:639 FISHERIES COOPERATIVES

334.4:639(5) ASIA -GENERAL

FAO/IPFC:  
Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Proceedings  
17th Session Colombo, Sri Lanka,  
Oct.- Nov. 1976: Report of the Session and  
the IPFC Symposium.  
Bangkok: IPFC, 1977, pages 171.

334.4:639(520) JAPAN

JAPAN(ZENGYOREN):  
History and Present Condition of  
Fishery Cooperative Associations in Japan.  
Tokyo: Zengyoren, pages 50.

334.4:025.4 COOPERATIVE PROCESSING

334.4.025.4(540) INDIA

N F C S F :

Cooperative Sugar Directory and  
Year Book 1975.  
New Delhi: National Federation of  
Cooperative Sugar Factories, 1976,  
pages 674.

334.4.025.5 COOPERATIVE MARKETING

334.4.025.5(548.7) SRI LANKA

SWEDEN(SCC):

Six Case Studies on "Agricultural  
Cooperatives Marketing Sri Lanka:  
16th I.C.A . Seminar 1974.  
Stockholm: SCC, 1974, pages ...

334.4.025.5(6) AFRICA

PEIRIS, T.D.L. :

A Handbook of Cooperative Practice with  
Special Reference to Cooperative Marketing  
Societies in Bostswana.  
Gaborone(Botswana): Coop. Development Centre,  
pages 114.

334.5 CONSUMERS C OPERATIVES

334.5(430.2) WEST GERMANY

FAHRENKHOFF, Heinz:

Consumer Cooperative Societies in the  
German Democratic Republic.  
Berlin: Union of Consumer Cooperative  
Societies, 1975, pages 110.

334.5(5) ASIA

TAIMNI, K.K. :

Consumer's Cooperatives in Third  
World Strategy for Development.  
Poona: Harshad Prakashan, 1978,  
pages 219, price Indian Rs. 45.00

334.5(540) INDIA

NAKKIRAN, S. and SIVAPRAKASAM, P. :

A Study on the Consumer Behaviour and the  
Place of Consumers Cooperatives in  
Rural Area.  
Porayar: Tranquebar Bishop Manikam Lutheram  
College, page 45.

PART-II : ALLIED SUBJECTS

02

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

- GIDWANI, N.N. and NAVALANI, K.(Comp.& Ed.):  
A Guide to Reference Materials on India.  
Volume I and Volume II.  
Jaipur: Saraswati Publications, 1974,  
pages 1536(Volumes I and II) price Rs.300.00
- - - : Current Indian Periodicals in  
English: An Annotated Guide.  
Jaipur: Saraswati Publications, 1978,  
pages 403, price 100.00
- HOLROYD, Geleon(Ed.):  
Studies in Library Management  
Volume 4.  
London: Cline Bingley, 1977, pages 178.
- INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT 1979:  
Volume 3: Subject Guide.  
Delhi: Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 1979,  
pages 683.
- ITC/UNCTAD/GATT:  
Annotated Bibliography of  
Product Serials.  
Geneva:ITC/UNCTAD/GATT, 1977, pages 229.
- ITC/UNCTAD/GATT:  
Operating a Trade Information Service:  
A Handbook for Developing Countries.  
Geneva:ITC/UNCTAD/GATT, 1975, pages 179.
- JOB, M.M. :  
Theory of Book Selection.  
New Delhi: Sterling Publishing House, 1978,  
pages 172, price Indian Rs. 40.00

02

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (contd.)

MALTBY, Arther(Ed.):

Classification in the 1970 's  
A Select Book.

London: Cline Bingley, 1976, pages 262.

MOHINDER SINGH and SHARMA, R.N.(Ed.):

Rural Development:  
A Select Bibliography.New Delhi: Uppal Publishing House, 1978,  
pages 336.

SHARMA, Hari Krishan:

Organization and Administration of  
College Libraries.

New Delhi: S.Chand &amp; Co., 1977, pages 192.

SHARMA, J.S. :

Fundamentals of Library Science.

New Delhi: Tata Mc-Grow Hill, 1977,  
pages 258, price Indian Rs. 55.00

SHER SINGH(Comp. Ed.):

Indian Books in Print 1979- Volume I  
and II.Delhi: Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 1979,  
pages 728 Vol. I and pages 719 Vol. II.  
price Rs. 150.00 each.

UNESCO:

Bibliography: Reports from the  
International Conference on Education, 1975.  
Paris: Unesco, 1977, pages 59.

UNESCO:

Small Technical Libraries.  
Paris: Unesco, 1973, pages 40.

02                    LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (contd.)

UNESCO:

Index to Asian Educational Periodicals  
1960-1970.  
Bangkok: Unesco Regional Office for  
Education 1974, pages 261.

UNESCO:

Guide for the Conversion of School Libraries  
into Media Centres, No. 22.  
Paris: Unesco, 1977, pages 62.

VAUGHAN, Anthony:

Studies in Library Management  
Volume 5.  
London: Cline Bingley, 1979, pages 168.

VENKATAPPAIAH, V.(Ed.):

March of Library Science.  
New Delhi: Vikas Publications, 1979,  
pages 626.

03

DICTIONARIES

BHARGAVA'S STANDARD ILLUSTRATED:

DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
(Anglo-Hindi Ed.).  
Varanasi: Bhargava Book Dept. 1978,  
pages 1432.

NORWEY,(N.B.O.):

Swedish/Denish/Finnish/Norweyeen/  
English/German Housing Vocabulary.  
Norway: N.B.O. pages 77.

058

DIRECTORIES. YEARBOOKS

## AUSTRALIA(A.B.S.):

Official Year Book of Australia  
No. 61, 1975 and 1976.  
Camberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics,  
1977, pages 1148.

## F A O :

FAO Production Year Book 1977.  
Volume 31.  
Rome: FAO, 1978, pages 291, price Rs. 87.00

## - - - :

Trade Year Book 1977.  
Volume 31.  
Rome: FAO Pub. 1978, pages 356.

## FAREASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW:

Asia 1979: Year Book.  
Hong-Kong: Far Eastern Economic Review, 1979,  
pages 340.

## TIMES OF INDIA:

DIRECTORY & YEAR BOOK INCLUDING  
Who's Who 1979, Ed. Girilal Jain.  
Bombay: The Times of India Press, 1979,  
pages ccxcii+932+24+iv.

## UNITED NATIONS:

Statistical Year Book 1977  
Volume 29.  
New York: U.N. Pub. 1978, pages 158.

## UNITED NATIONS: Year Book of the United Nations 1975

Volume 29.  
New York: U.N.PUB. 1978, pages 1229.

## WORLD ALMANAC &amp; BOOK OF FACTS 1979.

New York: Newspaper Enterprise Association,  
1979, pages 976.

3-055.2

WOMEN

SETHI, Raj Mohini:

Modernization of Working  
Women in Developing Countries.  
New Delhi: National Publishing House, 1976,  
pages 168, price Indian Rs. 35.00

PHADNIS, Urmila and MALANI, Indira(Ed.):

Women of the World: Illusion Reality.  
New Delhi: Vikas Pub. 1978, pages 283,  
price Indian Rs. 65.00

308

SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL QUESTIONS

CHANDRA SHEKHAR:

Dynamics of Social Change.  
Bombay: Popular Pub. 1978,  
pages 182.

DAS, Man Singh and BARDIS, F.D.(Ed.):

The Family in Asia.  
New Delhi: Vikas Publication, 1978,  
pages 431, price Indian Rs. 95.00

PUNIT, A.E. :

Social Systems in Rural India.  
New Delhi: Sterling Publishing House,  
1978, pages 160, price Indian Rs. 35.00

RAO, M.S.A.(Ed.):

Social Movements in India.  
Volume I.  
New Delhi: Manohar Publication, 1978,  
pages 250.



308                    SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL QUESTIONS    (contd.)

308(540)            INDIA

SHAIKH, A.U. :

Socio-Economic and Political  
Test small a ment of 100 Million Indian  
Muslims.  
Bombay: Shak Adam Shaikh Trust, 1978,  
pages 28, price Rs. 3.00

312                    DEMOGRAPHY

312(540)            INDIA

RAZA, Moonis andOthers:

Sources of Economic and Social  
Statistics of India.  
New Delhi: Eureka Publications, 1978,  
pages451, price Indian Rs. 80.00

321                    POLITICAL SCIENCES, CURRENT AFFAIRS

CZEKUS, Sandor (Ed.):

The Great October, Socialist Community  
andIndia.  
Bombay: Allied Publishers(P)Ltd., 1978,  
pages 249, price Indian Rs. 40.00

321 POLITICAL SCIENCES, CURRENT AFFAIRS (contd.)

321(5) ASIA

MOORE, R.J.(Ed.):

Tradition and Politics in South Asia.  
New Delhi: VikasPub., 1979, pages 266.

321(540) INDIA

SEN, Sudhir:

Turning the Tide.  
Delhi: Macmillan Co., 1978, pages 195,  
price Indian Rs. 45.00

KARANJIA, R.K. :

Indira-J.P. Confrontation.  
New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1975,  
pages 128, price Indian Rs. 30.00

330 ECONOMICS, THEORY AND PRINCIPLES

DUTTA, Bhabatosh:

Indian Economic Thought.  
New Delhi: Tata Mc-Grow Hill, 1978,  
pages 200, price Indian Rs. 22.50

LIPSEY, Richard G.:

An Introduction to Positive Economics.  
E.L.B.S. & Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1975,  
Volume 4th, pages 827.

331 LABOUR AND TRADE UNIONS

331.341(100) INTERNATIONAL

ICFTU:

Multinational Charter: XI World  
Congress Documents.  
Brussels: ICFTU, 1975, pages 67.

ILO :

I L O and Asia 1976.  
Bangkok: ILO Regional Office for Asia,  
1976, pages 49+appendix.

331(540) INDIA

DASGUPTA, Biplat, and Others:

Village Society and Labour Use.  
Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1977,  
pages 229, price Indian Rs. 40.00

332 BANKING, CREDIT AND FINANCING

332.2(548.7) SRI LANKA

CEYLON(CENTRAL BANK OF):

Annual Report for the Year  
1975.  
Colombo: Central Bank of Ceylon, pages 44+LVIII+  
X+21+6.

332                    BANKING, CREDIT AND FINANCING            (contd.)

332(540.31)            NEPAL

JHA, Kumar Kant:

Agricultural Finance in Nepal.  
New Delhi: Heritage Publishers, 1978, pages 241.

332(540)              INDIA

JOSHI, Navin Chandra:

Indian Banking.  
New Delhi: Ashirh Publishing House, 1978,  
pages 219, price Indian Rs. 65.00

MATHUR, O.P.:

Public Sector Banks in India's Economy.  
New Delhi: Sterling Publishing House, 1978,  
pages 211, price Indian Rs. 60.00

O E C D :

Occasional Studies: Demand for Money in  
Major OECD Countries.  
Paris: OECD, 1978, pages 57.

VIJAYANAGAR, R.L.N. :

Diversion of Funds: Myth or Reality.  
Bombay: PPSI, 1978, pages 29.

338.8 MULTINATIONAL, MONOPOLIES

RAMU, S. Shiva:

Multinational Firms: Strategies and  
Environments.  
New Delhi: Sultan Chand & Sons, pages 95,  
price Rs. 30.00

338.92 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING338.92(100) INTERNATIONAL -GENERAL

ALI, S.A. :

Resource for Future Economic Growth.  
New Delhi: Vikas Publications, 1979,  
pages 100.

DATTA, Bhabatosh:

The Contents of Economic Growth  
and Other Essays.  
Calcutta: Research India Publications, 1977,  
pages 255, price Indian Rs. 50.00

DESAI, Kirti Dev(Ed.):

Development Strategies- Search  
for Alternatives.  
Bonn: Fridrich Naumann Stiftung, 1977,  
pages 96, price Indian Rs. 15.00

UNITED NATIONS:

World Economic Survey 1977.  
New York: U.N. Pub., 1978, pages 16+II+58+III+  
43.

- - - :

Journal of Development Planning.  
New York: UN Publications, 1969 to 1977,  
No. 1 to No. 12.

338.92 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (contd.)

338.92(4) EUROPE: GENERAL

UNITED NATIONS:

European Economy in 1977  
Part I.  
New York: U.N. Pub. 1978, pages 170.

338.92(47) USSR

MEHTA, Vinod:

Soviet Economic Development and  
Structure.  
New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 1978,  
pages 464, price Rs. 20.00

338.92(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

DUTTA, Kalyan:

Third World Countries: Struggles for  
New Economic Order.  
New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1979,  
pages 87.

JOSHI, Nandini:

The Challenge of Poverty.  
New Delhi: Arnold Heinemann, 1978,  
pages 101, price Indian Rs. 25.00

338.92(5) ASIA- GENERAL

AGGARWAL, M.R. :

Regional Economic Cooperation in South Asia.  
New Delhi: S.Chand & Company, 1979, pages 155.

338.92                    ECCNOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (contd.)

338.92(519)            KOREA

KOREA(KORIAN OVERSEAS INFORMATION SERVICE):

Economy: Korean Background Series.  
Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service,  
1976, pages 102.

338.92(540)            INDIA

CHARAN SINGH:

India's Economic Policy: The  
Gandhian Blueprint.  
New Delhi: Vikas Pub. 1978, pages 127,  
price Indian Rs. 30.00

CHAUDHURI, Pramit:

The Indian Economy: Poverty and  
Development.  
New Delhi: Vikas Publication, 1978,  
pages 277, price Indian Rs. 60.00

INDIA(PIANNING COMMISSION):

Draft Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79,  
Volume I and II.  
New Delhi: Planning Commission, 1973,  
pages 116+295.

JAYARAMAN, T.K. :

Economic Cooperation in the Indian  
Sub-Continents.  
Bombay: Orient Longman, 1978, pages 161,  
price Indian Rs. 28.00

KAMBLE, N.D. :

Poverty Within Poverty.  
New Delhi: Sterling Publishers(Pvt) Ltd.,  
1979, pages 134.

338.92 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (contd.)

338.92(540) INDIA (contd.)

VAKIL, C.N. :

Poverty, Planning and Inflation.  
Bombay: Allied Pub. 1978, pages 316,  
price Rs. 70.00

338.92(540.31) NEPAL

HUSAIN, Asad:

Conflict in Asia: A Case Study of Nepal.  
New Delhi: Classical Pub. 1979, pages 88.

338.92(548.7) SRI LANKA

CEYLON(CENTRAL BANK OF):

Review of the Economy 1975.  
Colombo: Central Bank of Ceylon,  
pages 260+69+23.

PYATT, Grahm/ROE, Alan:

Social Accounting for Development  
Planning with Special Reference to  
Sri Lanka.  
Cambridge University Press, 1977,  
pages 190, price Indian Rs. 152.10

338.92(549.3) BANGLADESH

RAHIM, A.M.A.(Ed.):

Bangladesh Economy: Problems and Issues.  
Bangladesh: University Press, 1977,  
pages 287, price Indian Rs. 75.00



338.92                    ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (contd.)

338.92(598.1) INDONESIA

PALMER, Ingrid:

Indonesian Economy Since 1965.  
London: Frank Cass & Co., 1978, pages 198.

338.922                    RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

338.922(100)            GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL

I L O :

Planning Technique for A Better  
Future, by Graham PYATT and Erik THORBECKE.  
Geneva: ILO, 1976, pages 91.

WHITBY, M.C. and WILLIS, K.G. :

Rural Resource Development  
an Economic Approach.  
London : Methuen & Co. Ltd., 1978(2nd Ed.)  
pages 303.

338.922(489)            DENMARK

MANNICHE, Peter:

Rural Development in Denmark and  
Changing Countries of the World.  
Copenhagen: Borgan Publisher, 1978, pages 288.

338.922 RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (contd.)

338.922(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

DASGUPTA, Beplab(Ed.):

Village Studies in the Third World.  
Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Corporations,  
1978, pages 227, price Indian Rs. 60.00

338.922(540) INDIA

PANCHANANDIKAR, K.C. :

Rural Modernization in India.  
Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1978,  
pages 398, price Indian Rs. 92.00

PARMATMA, SARAN:

Rural, Leadership in the Context of  
India's Modernization.  
New Delhi: Vikas Pub., 1978, pages 151.

338.984 INDUSTRIALIZATION

338.984(100) GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL

ROLE OF STATE SECTOR IN

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES:  
International Seminar.  
New Delhi: Peoples Publishing House, 1977,  
Pages 432, price Indian Rs. 50.00

U N I D O :

Guidelines for the Establishment and  
Operation of Vegetable Oil Factories.  
Vienna: Unido, 1977, pages 116.

338.984            INDUSTRIALIZATION (contd.)

338.984(100)      GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL (contd.)

U N I D O :

Manual for the Preparation of Industrial  
Feasibility Studies.

Vienna: UNIDO, 1978, pages 258.

338.984(519)      REPUBLIC OF KOREA

KOREA(KORIAN OVERSEAS INFORMATION SERVICE):

Industry: Korean Background Series.

Seoul: Korian Overseas Information Service,  
1976, pages 80.

338.984(540)      INDIA

ARORA, R.C. :

Industry and Rural Development.

New Delhi: S. Chand & Co. 1978, pages 227,  
price Indian Rs. 60.00

RAO, R.V. :

Rural Industrialization in India.

Delhi: Concept Pub. Co. 1978,  
pages 151, price Indian Rs. 40.00

339

CONSUMPTION AND DISTRIBUTION

AAKER, David A. and DAY, George S. :  
 Consumerism: Search for the  
 Consumer Interest.  
 New York: Free Press, 1974,  
 (2nd Ed.), pages 460.

35

ADMINISTRATION

35(540)

INDIA

BHATNAGAR, S. :  
 Rural Local Government in India.  
 New Delhi: Light and Life Publishers, 1978,  
 pages 278, price Indian Rs. 50.00

MUTHUSWAMY, P. :  
 T.A. Rules Made Easy.  
 Madras: Swamy Publishers, 1978(19th Ed.)  
 pages 168.

## NABHI PUBLICATIONS:

Payment of Gratuity.  
 New Delhi: Nabhi Publications, 1974,  
 pages ..

## UNIDO:

Rules of Procedure of the Industrial  
 Development Board.  
 New York: UN Publications, 1978, pages 29,  
 price Indian Rs. 21.75.

362

SOCIAL WELFARE, FAMILY PLANNING,  
INSURANCE ETC.

ILO :

Regional Workshop on Education and Motion  
Rural Workers for Family Welfare Planning:  
Bangkok(Thailand) 1-5 Nov. 1977, Report and  
Background Papers.  
Bangkok: ILO Regional Office for Asia, 1977,  
pages 62.

SRIVASTAVA, Uma Kant:

Management of Drought-Prove Areas  
Programme.  
New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1978,  
pages 198.

37.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

COMMONWEALTH SECRETARIAT:

Training for Agricultural Development.  
London: Commonwealth Secretariat,  
1976, pages 360.

- - - :

Guide to Education and Training  
Resources in Developing Countries.  
London: Commonwealth Secretariat, 1977,  
pages 407.

PHILIPS, H.M. :

Educational Cooperation Between Developed  
and Developing Countries.  
New York: Prager Publishers, 1976, pages 331.

37                    EDUCATION AND TRAINING                    (contd.)

- SAXENA, Sateswari:  
Educational Planning in India.  
New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd. 1979,  
pages 202.
- UNIDO:                    Guide to Training Opportunities for  
Industrial Development, Volume 79.  
Vienna: UNIDO, 1978, pages 138.
- UNESCO:                    Media Studies in Education: Reports and  
Papers on Mass Communication No. 80.  
Paris: Unesco, 1977, pages 92.

382                    TRADE AND COMMERCE382(100)                    GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL

- DHOLAKIA, Nikhilesh and others:  
Marketing Management: Cases and Concepts.  
Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India Ltd. 1978,  
pages 643.
- ITC/UNCTAD/GATT:  
Selected Markets for Outdoor Furniture.  
Geneva: ITC/UNCTAD/GATT, 1978, pages 143.
- ITC/UNCTAD/GATT:  
Guide to the World 's Foreign Trade  
Statistics.  
Geneva: ITC/UNCTAD/GATT, 1977, pages 155.

- 382                    TRADE AND COMMERCE    (contd.)
- 382(100)              GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL    (contd.)
- ITC/UNCTAD/GATT:  
Cocoa Products: Facts and Figures  
on the World Major Markets.  
Geneva: ITC/UNCTAD/GATT, 1975, pages 376.
- ITC/UNCTAD/GATT:  
Selected Markets for Saddlery and  
Harness, Makers Goods.  
Geneva: ITC/UNCTAD/GATT, 1974, pages 338.
- ITC/UNCTAD/GATT:  
Market for Selected Medicinal Plants and  
Their Derivatives.  
Geneva: ITC/UNCTAD/GATT, 1974, pages 192.
- - - :                Export Financing.  
Geneva: ITC/UNCTAD/GATT, 1974, pages 170.
- - - :                The Market for Table Olives.  
Geneva: ITC/UNCTAD/GATT, 1973, pages 98.
- - - :                Markets for Selected Essential Oils  
and Olearesins.  
Geneva: ITC/UNCTAD/GATT, 1974, pages 297.
- KRISHNA, S. :  
Export Marketing and International  
Business (Viewpoints)  
London: Centre for International Business,  
1977, pages 108.

382                    TRADE AND COMMERCE    (contd.)

382(100)            GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL    (contd.)

ROBERTSON, Andrew:

Strategic Marketing.  
London: Associated Business Programmes, 1978,  
pages 152, price Indian Rs. 128.79

382(485)            SWEDEN

SANDBERG, Elisabet:

Equality is the Goal: A Swedish Report.  
Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1975, pages 86.

382(-77)            DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

PADOLECCHIA, Siro P. :

Marketing in the Developing World.  
New Delhi: VikasPub. 1979, pages 190.

382(540)            INDIA

AGARWALA, P. . N. :

India's Export Strategy.  
New Delhi: Vikas Publication, 1978,  
pages 384, price Indian Rs. 65.00

SAINY, H.C. :

India's Foreign Trade.  
New Delhi: National Publishing House,  
1979, pages 352.



63 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

63(100) GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL

BROWN, Peter G. and SHUE, Henry (Ed.):  
Food Policy.  
New York: Free Press, 1977, pages 344,  
price Indian Rs. 130.05

FAO : 1976 Training for Agriculture and  
Rural Development.  
Rome: FAO, 1976, pages 144.

- - - : State of Food and Agricultural 1977.  
Rome: Food and Agricultural Organisations,  
1978.

63(439.1) HUNGARY

CSIZMADIA, Erno:  
Socialist Agriculture in Hungary.  
Budapest: Akademiai Kiado, 1977, pages 179.

63(540) INDIA

ALI, Mohammad:  
Situation of Agriculture Food and  
Nutrition in Rural India.  
Delhi: Concept Publishing House, 1978,  
pages 229.

BASU, Asok:  
Technological Possibilities  
of Indian Agriculture.  
Calcutta: Firma KLM(P) Ltd. 1978,  
pages 185.

63                    FOOD AND AGRICULTURE    (contd.)

63(540)            INDIA    (contd.)

BERGMANN, Theodor:

Mechanization of Indian Farming.  
Bombay: Popular Praksn, 1978, pages 132.

DESAI, M.B. and VARMA, S.K. :

Marginal Farmers and Agricultural  
Labourers Development Agency, Baroda.  
Baroda: M.S. University, 1978, pages 122.

MENCHER, Joan P. :

Agriculture and Social Structure in Tamil Nadu.  
Bombay: Allied Pub., 1978, pages 314.

65                    MANAGEMENT AND ACCOUNTANCY

BOLLES, Robert C. :

Theory of Motivation.  
New York: Harper and Row, 1969, pages 546.

CHATTERJEE, N.N. :

Management of Personnel in Indian  
Enterprises.  
Calcutta: Allied Book Agency, 1978,  
pages 590.

CHAUHAN, S.S. :

A Textbook of Programmed Instructions.  
New Delhi: Sterling Publishing House, 1978,  
pages 186, price Indian Rs. 40.00

- DAYAL, Ishwar and DAYAL, Amrit Kala:  
 Organization for Management in Developing  
 Countries.  
 Delhi: Concept Publishing House, 1978,  
 pages 256.
- GRANOF, Michael H. :  
 Financial Accounting Principles  
 and Issues.  
 Englewood: Printice Hall, 1977,  
 pages 643.
- GUPTA, S.P. :  
 Development of Managerial Skills in India.  
 New Delhi: National, 1979, pages 320.
- MARVIN, Philip:  
 Management Goals: Guidelines and  
 Accountability.  
 Bombay: Taraporevala Publishing Industries/  
 1972, pages 193, price Indian Rs. 20.00
- PARKINSON, C. Northcote, and RUSTOMJI, M.K. :  
 Watch Your Figures.  
 Delhi: Macmillan Co., 1976, pages 153.
- SHARMA, R.D. :  
 Organizational Management.  
 New Delhi: Light and Life Publications, 1978,  
 pages 143.
- SCHALL, Lawrence D. and HALEY, Charles W.:  
 Introduction to Financial Management.  
 New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977, pages 810,  
 price Indian Rs. 143.55
- VIRMANI, B.R. :  
 Management Training Schemes.  
 Sultan Chand & Sons, 1978, pages 58,  
 price Rs. 20.00

65

MANAGEMENT AND ACCOUNTANCY (contd.)

WENTWORTH, Felix R.L.(Ed.) :  
Physical Distribution Management.  
London: Gower Press, 1970, pages 568.

659

COMMUNICATION

MASANI, Mehra(Ed.):  
Communication and Rural Progress:  
Proceedings of a Seminar.  
Bonn: Friedrich Naumann Stiftung,  
1975, pages 68, price Indian Rs. 15.00

69

HOUSING AND URBANIZATION

ATMER, Am Katrin:  
The Swedish Flat: Urban Housing in  
Sweden 1870 to Today.  
Stockholm: Swedish Museum of Architecture,  
1975, pages 99.

USSR(NOVOSTI PRESS AGENCY):  
USSR. Housing Today and Tomorrow.  
Moscow: Novosti Press Agency Publishing  
House, 1978, pages 44.

91

TRAVELING: GUIDE, MAPS

## FAREASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW:

All Asia Guide.

Hong-Kong: Far Eastern Economic Review,  
1978, pages 584.

92

BIOGRAPHY

DISSANAYAKA, T.D.S.A. :

Dudley Senanayake of Sri Lanka.

Colombo: Swastika, 1975, pages 154.

INDIA(Information and Broadcasting Ministry of):

The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi,

Volume LXXII (April 16-Sept.-11, 1940).

New Delhi: Publications Division, 1978,  
pages 500.

- - - :

Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi,

Volume LXXI, (April 16 to Oct. 10, 1941).

New Delhi: Publications Division, 1978,  
pages 432.

- - - :

Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi

Volume LXXIII(Sept. 12, 1940 to April 15,1941).

New Delhi: Publications Division, 1978,  
pages 504.

SENEVIRATNE, Maureen:

Sirimavo Bandaranaike- the World's

First Woman Prime Minister- A Biography.

Colombo: Hansa Publishers Ltd. 1975, pages 209.

95

HISTORY

GOIUBEVA T. and GELLERSTEIN L. :  
Early Russia - The USSR Historical  
Sketches.  
Moscow: Novosti Press Agency P.H., 1976,  
pages 160+Photos.

-----  
-----  
-----  
0-0

vsr/9VIII1982

551/8/82

# DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

FOR SOUTH-EAST ASIA

QUARTERLY

Volume XIV, Nos. 3-4

December 1979 ■ March 1980



**INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE**

REGIONAL OFFICE & EDUCATION CENTRE FOR SOUTH-EAST ASIA

'BONOW HOUSE', 43 FRIENDS' COLONY, POST BOX NO. 3312

NEW DELHI-110-065. INDIA





DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN FOR SOUTH-EAST ASIA

---

VOLUME XIV, NO. 3 & 4

§

December 1979 & March 1980

---

Q U A R T E R L Y

PART - I : SELECTED ARTICLES ON CO-OPERATION  
AND ALLIED SUBJECTS

AND

PART - II : NEW ADDITIONS TO THE ICA LIBRARY.

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE

REGIONAL OFFICE & EDUCATION CENTRE FOR SOUTH-EAST ASIA  
"BONOW HOUSE", 43 Friends Colony (East), P.B. No. 3312  
NEW DELHI - 110 065. I N D I A

---

1979

---



**International Co-operative Alliance  
Alliance Coopérative Internationale  
Internationaler Genossenschaftsbund  
Международный Кооперативный Альянс**



Regional Office & Education Centre for S-E Asia, "Bonow House", 43 Friends' Colony East, New Delhi-110065, (Post Box No. 3312, New Delhi-110014) India. telephone 63-5123, 63-5319 telegrams "Interallia" New Delhi.

Your ref.

Our ref.

14. E. 02

20th August 1982.

Dear Co-operator,

We send herewith the Documentation Bulletin for South-East Asia, Volume XIV, No. 3-4, December 1979 & March 1980. The Bulletin has been divided into two parts. The first part contains a classified index list of the articles on Co-operatives and Allied subjects of special relevance to Asia, with author's contents (or annotations), selected from the periodicals, daily newspapers and other documents received in the Library of the International Co-operative Alliance, Regional Office & Education Centre for South-East Asia, during the period of 1st July to 31st December 1979. The second part contains the classified list of books added to the ICA ROEC Library.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and let us know how useful you find this Bulletin.

With co-operative greetings,

Yours sincerely,

B.D. Pandey,  
Librarian and  
Documentation Officer.

Faint, illegible text at the top left of the page.

Main body of faint, illegible text, possibly a list or a series of entries.

Faint text at the bottom left of the page, possibly a signature or a reference.

---

DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN FOR SOUTH-EAST ASIA

---

Q U A R T E R L Y

Compiled by : B.D. Pandey,  
Librarian & Documentation Officer,  
ICA, RO & EC, New Delhi-110065, INDIA.

Annual Subscription: Indian Rs. 30.00 or US \$ 4.00

We also publish a Half-Yearly Supplement of the "ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LITERATURE ON CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA", provides information regarding the literature on "Co-operatives", published in the Region as well as the literature published elsewhere on the Co-operative Movement in this Region.

For further information,  
please contact:

The Publications Officer,  
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE,  
Regional Office & Education Centre  
for South-East Asia,  
"BONOW HOUSE",  
43 Friends Colony (East),  
NEW DELHI - 110 065.      I N D I A

-----

1912

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

## C O N T E N T S

### PART- I                      SELECTED ARTICLES ON COOPERATION AND ALLIED SUBJECTS

#### 334                      COOPERATION

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
334	Cooperative Theory, Concepts, Principles and International Cooperation	1-3
334:02	Cooperative Libraries and Documentation Services	3
334(05)	Cooperative Press and Journalism	3-5
334:3.005.2	Cooperatives and Women	5-7
334:3-055.7	Cooperatives and Youth	7
334:321	Cooperatives and State	8-9
334:333	Cooperatives and Land Reforms	9
334:34	Cooperatives and Law	9-11
334:362	Cooperatives and Social Welfare	11-13
334:37	Cooperative Education and Training	13-16
334:65	Cooperative Management, Book-keeping, Auditing Communication and Publicity	17-21
334:791.4	Films Cooperatives	21-23
334(92)	Cooperative Biography	23
334(4-9)	Cooperative Movement: General (Country-Wise)	23-31
334.1	Cooperative Housing	32-33
334.2	Cooperative Credit, Banking and Financing	33-41

C O N T E N T S (contd.)

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
334.3	Cooperative Insurance	41
334.4	Industrial and Productive Cooperatives	42-45
334.4:621.9.09	Multipurpose Cooperatives	45-46
334.4:631.8	Fertiliser Cooperatives	46-48
334.4:63	Agricultural Cooperatives	48-53
334.4:637	Dairy Cooperatives	53-57
334.4:639.2	Cooperative Fisheries	57-58
334.4.025.4	Cooperative Processing	59-60
334.4.025.5	Cooperative Marketing and Storage	60-65
334.5	Consumers Cooperatives	66-78
334.5.12:621.3	Cooperative Electrification	79

SELECTED ARTICLES ON ALLIED SUBJECTS

02	Library and Information Science	80
3-055.2	Women And Society	81-84
308	Sociology:Social Questions	84-85
330:341.232	Aid and Technical Assistance	86-87
331	Labour and Trade Unions	87
332	Banking, Credit and Financing	88 -91
333	Land Reforms	92
339	Consumption and Distribution	93



C O N T E N T S (contd.)

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE NO?</u>
37	Education and Training	94
338.5	Price	95
338.92	Economic Development and Planning	95-99
338.922	Rural And Community Development	99-109
338.984	Industrializations	110-112
38	Trade, Marketing and Commerce	113
63	Food and Agriculture	114-116

PART- IINEW ADDITIONS TO THE ICA LIBRARY

<u>PART-1</u>	<u>COOPERATION</u>	
334	Cooperative Theory, Concepts and Principles	117
334(02)	Cooperative Libraries and Documentation Services	117-118
334(058)	Cooperative Press and Directories	118
334:321	Cooperative And State	119
334:330:341:232	Cooperative Aid and Technical Assistance	119
334:333	Cooperatives and Land Reforms	120
334:34	Cooperative Law	120
334:336	Cooperatives and Taxation	121
334:362	Cooperative and Social Welfare	121
334:37	Cooperative Education and Training	121-122

C O N T E N T S (contd.)

334:65	Cooperatives Management	122
334(4-9)	Cooperative Movement General (country wise)	123-126
334.1	Cooperative Housing	126
334.2	Cooperative Credit Banking and Financing	127
334.4	Industrial Cooperatives	127
334.4:63	Agricultural Cooperatives	128-130
334.4:634	Cooperative Forestry	130
334.4:637	Dairy Cooperatives	130
334.4.025.5	Cooperative Marketing	131
334.5	Consumers Cooperatives	131-132
<u>PART -2</u>	<u>ALLIED SUBJECTS</u>	
02	Library Sciences and Documentation	133
05	Periodicals	133
01	Bibliography	133-134
058	Directories and Year Books	134-135
3-055.2	Women and Society	135-136
308	Sociology	136-137
312	Statistics and Demography	137-138
330.341.232	Aid and Technical Assistance	138
321	Political Science and Current Affairs	138
331	Labour and Trade Unionism	139
332	Banking, Credit and Financing	139-140

C O N T E N T S (contd.)

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
338.8	Monopolies and Multinationals	140
338.92	Economic Development and Planning	141
338.922	Rural and Community Development	142
338.984	Industrialisation	143
336	Public Finance	143
341.232	International Organization	144
362	Health and Social Welfare	144
37	Education and Training	144-145
382	Trade, Marketing and Commerce	146
63	Food and Agriculture	146-148
64	Food Technology and Nutrition	149
65	Management, Book-Keeping and Accountancy	149-150
8.085	Public Speaking	150
91	Geography and Travel	151
92	Biography	151
95	History	151.

=====

vs/



PART - I

SELECTED ARTICLES ON CO-OPERATION & ALLIED SUBJECTS



P A R T - I : SELECTED ARTICLES ON CO-OPERATION & ALLIED SUBJECTS

334

CO-OPERATION

334

CO-OPERATIVE THEORY, CONCEPTS, PRINCIPLES AND  
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION

CHO/AJ, Henryk: The International Importance of the Leninist  
Co-operative Plan.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
1 (48) 1979, pp. 13-17.

DERRICK, Paul: Transnational Corporations and Co-operative  
Principles.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 3, 1979, pp. 184-204.

Contents: Co-operative Concern/Cooperative Principles/  
The Trade Union Approach/International Concern/The  
United Nations Commission/The Scope of a Code/Local  
Shareholders and Nationalisation/The Cooperative  
Contribution/The Evolution of the Company/The  
Responsibilities of Company Directors/The Reward of  
Capital/Workers on Boards/Cooperatives and Monopolies  
in Contemporary Economic Systems/Cooperative  
Principles/The Incomes Problem/The Taxation of  
Transnational Corporations/A New International Economic  
Order?.

DWIVEDI, R.C.: Projections for Cooperatives in 2000 AD.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 8, October 15, 1979, pp. 200-201.

EDITOR: The ICA Director Reports.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION.  
Volume 72, No. 3, 1979, pp. 146-154.

Contents: Canada/United Nations/West African  
Regional Office/Cooperative Tourism.

334

CO-OPERATIVE THEORY, CONCEPTS, PRINCIPLES AND  
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION (contd.)

EDITOR:

The ICA Director Reports.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 4, 1979, pp. 227-233.

Contents: Meetings of the ICA Authorities, Auxiliary Committees and Working Parties/UNIDO III - New Delhi - 21st January to 8th February 1980/Project 2000/ Appreciation from the Tanzanian Prime Minister.

LAIDLAW, Alexander Fraser:

Idealism and Business.  
COOP FORUM,  
Volume VI, No. 1, January-February 1979, pp. 4-5.

Contents: The Business Leaders/The Idealists/Blending the Extremes.

LASSERRE, Georges:

The Co-operative Ethos: III The Practical Application.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 3, 1979, pp. 155-159.

Contents: The alternative aim/The Rochdale Principles/Honesty/Dignity/Solidarity/Justice/Responsibility/Good Management/Co-operative efficiency.

- - - :

The Co-operative Ethos: IV Towards Co-operative Man.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 3, 1979, pp. 159-164.

Contents: A rough Portrait/Honesty/Dignity/A social person/Justice/A responsible person/A person respected by all/Education/Conviction/Ideologies and Doctrines/Practice/Contagion.

MITCHELL, Ivor S., and LUCIUS, Harold W.:

Co-operative Transformation Process:  
Adaptation Strategies and Programmes.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 4, 1979, pp. 269-282.

Contents: Introduction/The Cooperative Transformation Process/Performance of Cooperatives under different Socio-political Systems/Adaptation Strategies and Programmes/Cooperative Present Day Problems/ Implications of Cooperative Growth for National Development/Conclusion.



334

CO-OPERATIVE THEORY, CONCEPTS, PRINCIPLES AND  
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION (contd.)

NAKKIRAN, S.: Cooperative Commonwealth : Can It be Achieved?  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (Indian Cooperative Review  
October 1978),  
Volume XXX, No. 8, August, 1979, pp. 137-142.

Contents: Definition of the Concept/Schools of Thought  
on Cooperation/Views of Various Cooperators on Cooperative  
Commonwealth/Indian Constitution and Cooperative  
Commonwealth/Planning and Cooperation/Principle of  
Growth and Cooperative Commonwealth/Can the Cooperative  
Commonwealth be Achieved?

334:02

CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARIES AND DOCUMENTATION SERVICES

SJÖLIN, Walter: The Beginning of the International Working Party of  
Cooperative Librarians and Documentation Officers.  
LIBRADOCS AND INTERNATIONAL ARCHIVE NEWS,  
New Series. Volume IV, No. 4, 1979, pp. 2-7.

The following article from 1952 published in the  
Review of International Cooperation is the origin of  
the Working Party, which was established in 1954, by  
librarians from nine organisations in six different  
countries and the Director, General Secretary, and  
Librarian of the I.C.A. Mr. W. Sjölin drew attention  
to a problem between cooperators - what cooperative  
literature exists after the Second World War and  
where can it be found?

334(05)

CO-OPERATIVE PRESS AND JOURNALISM

AMBA PRASAD: Financing of Cooperative Journals.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 9, November 1, 1979, p. 237.

Contents: Types of Journals/Financial Resources/  
Subscribers/Advertisements/Government Support to  
Cooperative Journals.

334(05)

CO-OPERATIVE PRESS AND JOURNALISM (contd.)

CHALPATHI RAU, M.:

The Training of Journalists in India.  
 THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
 Volume 71, No. 6, December 1979, pp. 311-316.

CHUGH, Prem K.: House Magazines : Their Role in Co-ops.

THE COOPERATOR,  
 Volume XVII, No. 9, November 1, 1979, pp. 223 and 232.

EDITOR:

Co-op Press and Publicity : Need for a New Direction.  
 THE COOPERATOR,  
 Volume XVII, No. 9, November 1, 1979, pp. 228-230.

GANESAN, A.H.:

Need for a Cooperative News Agency.

THE COOPERATOR,  
 Volume XVII, No. 9, November 1, 1979, pp. 233-235.

Contents: Definition and objectives of a News Agency/  
 Objectives/Present Position of News Agencies/Coverage  
 given by these News Agencies to Cooperative Development/  
 Structure/Problems/The Japanese Experience/Pooling of  
 News/Collaboration with International organisations.

MALHOTRA, S.K.: Cooperative Journals : Problems &amp; Prospects.

THE COOPERATOR,  
 Volume XVII, No. 9, November 1, 1979, pp. 220-222,  
 and 232.

Contents: Cooperative Publishing/The Problems/  
 Attitudinal Problems/Professional Problems/Editorial/  
 Marketing/Economic Problems/Prospects.

TREHAN, N.N.:

What Ails Cooperative Journals?

THE COOPERATOR,  
 Volume XVII, No. 9, November 1, 1979, pp. 224-225,  
 and 239.

Contents: The Distorted Image/Medium of  
 Communication/Basic Problems/Solutions

334(05)

CO-OPERATIVE PRESS AND JOURNALISM (contd.)

TREHAN, N.N.:

Problems of a Cooperative Journal.  
 THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
 Volume 71, No. 6, December 1979, pp. 289-294.

A National Workshop on Cooperative Press and Publicity was organised by the National Cooperative Union of India in New Delhi from 24-27th October 1979. Papers were presented by experienced editors on topics of interest to the cooperative press and publicity. Some of the papers are reproduced here for the benefit of our readers.

Contents: Basic Problems/Solutions.

334:3-005.2

CO-OPERATIVES AND WOMEN334:3-055.3(520) UNITED KINGDOM

WADDINGTON, Mary

Co-op ideals and some revolutionary applications.  
 COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
 New Series 3136, July 4, 1979, p.

Deals with the recent development of women guilds activities in U.K.

Contents: Worthwhile/Idealistic/Satisfaction.

334:3-055-2 CO-OPERATIVES AND WOMEN (contd.)

334:3-055-2(540) INDIA

BHATTACHARYA, S.N.:

An All Women's Cooperative.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 10, October 1979, pp. 3-4.

JAYALAKSHMI, L.: Cooperatives for Rural Women.

KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXV, No. 9, June, 1979, pp. 410-414.

Women, especially in the countryside, continue to play a significant role in the economy of their families and therefore of the village. Persistent and sincere attempts to bring them under the cooperative fold may not only better their living standard but also the standard and quality of the goods they produce.

Contents: Magnitude of Women Labour/Self-employment Production Cooperatives/Local Resource Based Production Cooperatives/Labour Cooperatives/The Strategy.

KAMALA, V., and SINHA, M.N.:

Training in Modern Dairying for Rural Women.  
KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXVI, No. 3, December 1979, pp. 159-162.

It is not the programming of developmental efforts that is lacking in our country but the necessary ground work. Dairy farming an important aspect of rural development needs, along with plentiful funds, scientific research and techniques and proper guidance to the actual workers in the field.

Contents: The NDRI/Type of Trainees/Venue of Training/Duration of Training/Timing of the Training/Content of Training/Professional Aspect.

KUMAR, Radha:

SEWA (Self Employed Women Association) Rural Project.  
MONTHLY PUBLIC OPINION SURVEYS,  
Volume XXIV, No. 9-10, June-July 1979, pp. 20-22.

Contents: Raw Material/Weaving Unit/Child Care/Helping Women.

334:3-005.2 CO-OPERATIVES AND WOMEN (contd.)

334:3-055.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

PILLAI, P.N. Krishna:

A Unique Cooperative.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 13, 16 July 1979, p. 25.

The role that our rural women can play in building up the Cooperative system on healthy lines is amply illustrated by the successful functioning of the PARUR WOMEN'S COOPERATIVE SOCIETY in Kerala.

WINFRED, A.J.: Participation of Women in Store Movement.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 10, October 1979, pp. 5-8.

Contents: Women Leadership/Position in Foreign Countries/Indian Experience/Why Poor Participation?/Different Approaches.

334:3-055.7 CO-OPERATIVES AND YOUTH

334:3-055.7(438) POLAND

PIOTROWSKI, Franciszek:

School Youth Co-operatives in Poland forms and Methods of Enlivening the Activity of Self-Government.  
POLISH COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
1/1979, pp. 18-22.

334:3-053-7(540) INDIA

SHIRODKAR, Sudhir:

Youth and the Co-operative Movement.  
SAHAKARI VISHWA,  
Volume 9, No. 7-8, July-August 1979, pp. 46-49.

Contents: Experience and Enthusiasm/Programme for the Youth/Educational Propaganda/Strengthen societies of weaker sections/Service in Cooperatives/Organisation of Cooperatives/Students' Cooperatives/Consumers' Cooperation/Cooperative Housing/Scope for the youth.

334:321

CO-OPERATIVES AND STATE

334:321(420)

UNITED KINGDOM

EDITOR:

The Interim Report on the Role of the Cooperative Party : Platform.  
 COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
 New Series 3137, July 11, 1979, p. 16.

Arising from a resolution carried at the 1978 Annual Party Conference the National Executive Committee established a Sub-Committee to prepare a Report on the Role of the Cooperative Party. The sub-committee agreed to invite all Cooperative Parties and affiliated Societies to submit written observations. A Total of 33 submissions were received.

The sub-committ's report was submitted to the National Executive Committee and approved by them.

The following is the full text of that part of the report dealing with the historical background of the party and its relationships with the cooperative movement. In the next issue of platform the remainder of the report will be published.

334:321(438)

POLAND

KAMINSKI, Jan:

The State and the Co-operative Movement in the Socialist Social System.  
 POLISH CO-OPERATIVE REVIEW,  
 No. 1/1979, pp. 2-4.

334:321(540)

INDIA

DIXIT, S.S.:

Govt. Financial Aids Became Curse for "Cooperation".  
 SANGHSHAKTI,  
 Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 43-44 (of Part-II).

MATHUR, V.B.L.:

Contribution of NCDC in Co-op. Department.  
 THE RAINBOW,  
 3rd Year, 2nd Issue, September 1979, pp. 11-15.

334:321 CO-OPERATIVES AND STATE (contd.)

334:321(54C) INDIA (contd.)

PARASHIVAMURTHY, C.N.:

State Aid to Cooperatives in Karnataka :  
Is it Indispensable?

SOUTHERN ECONOMIST,

Volume 18, No. 13, November 1, 1979, p. 43.

334:333 CO-OPERATIVES AND LAND REFORMS

334:333(598.2) PHILIPPINES

TENOSO, Pablo Q.:

Why Farmers should own the land they till.

COOP FORUM,

Volume VI, No. 2, March-April 1979, pp. 8-9.

Contents: Feudalistic Society/The Objectives of  
Agrarian Reform/Social Concept of Property/The  
Source of Social Conflict.

334:34 CO-OPERATIVES AND LAW

334:34(44) FRANCE

EDITOR:

France - New Act respecting production Cooperatives.

SOCIAL AND LABOUR BULLETIN (ILO),

No. 4, December 1978, pp. 409-412.

Contents: Title/Field of Activity/Members and  
Employees/Admission to membership/Loss of  
membership.





334:34 CO-OPERATIVES AND LAW (contd.)

334:34(540) INDIA (contd.)

SAXENA, M.P.: Supersession of Committees of Management of Cooperative Societies - Legal Implications. THE COOPERATIVE LAW JOURNAL, Volume XIV, Part I.I, October 1978, pp. 435-439.

Contents: Introduction/Conditions for Supersession/Obligations for Supersession/Process of Supersession/Appointment of Fresh Committee or Administrator/Period of Supersession/Conclusion.

334:362 COOPERATIVES AND SOCIAL WELFARE

334:363(437) CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FLEJGROVA, Miloslava:

Cooperatives and Care for Children Abandoned. THE CZECHOSLOVAK COOPERATOR, No. 3/1979, pp. 8-9.

It was once pointed out by a great classic that the cultural level of a nation can be judged from its attitude toward women. This statement would perhaps deserve to be supplemented in the respect that the cultural level of a society can also be determined on the basis of its attitude toward children and the young generation, since the approach to children has from time immemorial been a criterion of man's moral maturity.

FLEJGROVA, Miloslava:

Modern Living - Part of a Cultured Way of Life. THE CZECHOSLOVAK COOPERATOR, No. 2/1979, pp. 14-15.

Contents: The cooperative - An Important aide/They build their homes themselves/A ceramists' flat/ Meeting individual requirements.

334:362 CO-OPERATIVES AND SOCIAL WELFARE (contd.)

334:362(438) POLAND

EDITOR: The Year 1979 : International Children's Year  
Support of the Polish Co-operative Movement.  
POLISH COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
No. 1/1979, pp. 4-8.

SKRZYPEK, Franciszek:

Care of Children in Rural Co-operatives.  
POLISH COOPERATIVE REVIEW,  
No. 1/1979, pp. 10-12.

334:362(520) JAPAN

AHMED, Kazi Nazir:

Better - Living Activities - A Unique Japanese  
Experiment.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 6, September 15, 1979, pp. 148-149.

334:362(540) INDIA

ALIBAIG, Tara:

Co-ops and Welfare of the Child.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 10, November 15, 1979, p. 299.

EDITOR:

Role of Cooperatives in Family Welfare.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 9, November 1, 1979, p. 231.

GHOSH, Anup Kumar:

Role of the Cooperatives in the Economic Development  
of the People in the Sunderban Area.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 3, August 1, 1979, pp. 54-55, and 59.

334:362 CO-OPERATIVES AND SOCIAL WELFARE (contd.)

334:362(540) INDIA (contd.)

KAPURIA, R.S.: Family Welfare Through Cooperative Education.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 10, November 15, 1979, pp. 301-303.

Contents: Concept of Family Welfare/Role of  
Cooperatives/Functional Training/Training of Composite  
Groups/Promotion of Family Units/Medical Insurance.

PANDYA, V.N.: Family Welfare and Cooperative Education.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 4 & 5, October-November 1979,  
pp. 230-235.

Contents: Better Living/National Centre for Cooperative  
Education.

VARKEY, V.O.: Cooperatives for Ex-Servicemen.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 8, October 15, 1979, pp. 194-197.

Contents: The Malbar Motor Transport Cooperative  
Society/Need for Cooperative Organisation/  
Cooperative Education.

334:37 CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION AND TRAINING

334:37(420) UNITED KINGDOM

FOX, L.C.: Proud tradition at end of the road.  
COOPERATIVE REVIEW (MANCHESTER),  
Volume 44, No. 6, June 1979, p. iv.

Part of the proud tradition of the cooperative Union  
Education Department and College in service to  
Cooperative Employees has been the availability of  
correspondence courses from as far back as 1919.

- 334:37                    CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION & TRAINING (contd.)
- 334:37(5)                ASIA
- DHARM VIR:              ICA Cooperative Education Materials Advisory  
Service (CEMAS).  
ICA REGIONAL BULLETIN,  
Volume 19, No. 3, July 1979, pp. 15-17.
- EDITOR:                  Experts' Consultation on Cooperative Member  
Education.  
ICA REGIONAL BULLETIN,  
Volume 19, No. 3, July 1979, pp. 3-5, and 7.
- Contents: Guidelines on Cooperative Member  
Education/Economic/Social/Political/Technological  
and Resource Constraints.
- EDITOR:                  Second Meeting of SEASPECT - June 1979.  
ICA REGIONAL BULLETIN,  
Volume 19, No. 3, July 1979, pp. 8-10.
- HERATH, S.B.:            Inaugural Address : Experts' Consultation on Member  
Education.  
ICA REGIONAL BULLETIN,  
Volume 19, No. 3, July 1979, pp. 6-7.
- 334:37(540)              INDIA
- CHELIAPPAN, K.:        Research for Co-operative Development.  
The RAINBOW,  
3rd Year, 2nd Issue, September 1979, pp. 25-31.
- Contents: Role of State/Impressive Growth/Credit  
Sector/Non-Credit Sector/Performance/Problems/  
Research Gaps/Non-Credit Sector.
- D.S, Banabiharee:       Problems and Prospects of Cooperative Education  
and Training Programme.  
THE RAINBOW,  
3rd Year, 1st Issue, June 1979, pp. 39-43.

- 334:37                    CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION & TRAINING (contd.)
- 334:37(540)            INDIA (contd.)
- DINESH, C.:            Training for Cooperative Sector - An Overview of Organisational Framework.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 2, August 1979, pp. 61-67.
- Contents: Objective of Management Training/  
Factors Against Training/First Land Mark/Committee for Cooperative Training/Recent Development/Expert Group Under Swaminathan/Junior Training Centres.
- EDITOR:                Cooperatives : Need for Enlightened Membership.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 11, December 1, 1979, pp. 360-361.
- EDITOR:                Cooperative Training in India : A Profile.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 10, November 15, 1979, pp. 319-321.
- Contents: Cooperative Training Policy/Cooperative Training Structure/Approach to Training Programmes/Vaikunth Mehta National Institute for Cooperative Management, Pune/Cooperative Training Colleges/Cooperative Training Centres/Training Capacity/Foreign Scholars/Orientation of Registrars/Programme for the Youth in Universities/Research and consultancy Service/Programme for the lesser Developed States/Task Ahead.
- ELAYATH, K.M.N.:    Cooperative Education and Training : A New Dimension.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 7, October 1, 1979, pp. 175-176.
- Contents: The Main Hurdle/Need for Attitudinal Change/New Organisational Set-up/Institutes of Cooperative Management/Cooperative Management.
- MULANI, J.M.:        Cooperative Education Through Project Approach - An Innovation.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 3, September 1979, pp. 127-132.
- Contents: Importance of Cooperative Education/Objectives/Project Approach/Objects of the Project/Project Activities/Education Methodology/Project Impact.

334:37 CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION & TRAINING (contd.)

334:37(540) INDIA (contd.)

MULANI, J.M.: Training Needs : An Analysis.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 6, September 15, 1979, p. 145.

- - - : Training Need Analysis.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 2, August 1979, pp. 58-60.

NARAYANASAMY, N.: Cooperative Member Education : Role of School  
Teachers.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 12, December 15, 1979, pp. 390-391.

Contents: Lack of Enlightened Membership/Three Pillars/  
A Different Approach/Awareness of Basic Objectives.

VISHWANATHAN, B.S.:  
Cooperation is an Educational Movement.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (The Cooperator, 15th June 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 8, August 1979, p. 148.

334:37(6) AFRICA

KLUGMAN, David: 10th Anniversary of the Pan-African Cooperative  
Training Centre.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 3, 1979, pp. 204-207.

Contents: The Centre/Work of the Centre/  
Centre Finances.

334:65 CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT. BOOK-KEEPING, AUDITING  
COMMUNICATION AND PUBLICITY

334:65(540) INDIA

ANAMOL SINGH: Motivation in Cooperatives for Better Results.  
INDRADHANUSH,  
1978-79, pp. 46-51.

ARUMUGAM, R.: Managing Change.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 2, August 1979, pp. 68-79.

Contents: Enough Stability/Sources of Impetus for Change/Environment/Goals and Values/Technical/Structural/Psychological/Managerial/Planned Change Efforts/Implementing Planned Change/Climate for Change/Dealing with Differences/How Co-optex Managed Change/Strength/Weakness/Opportunity/Treats/KRA - Corporate Objective/Sales Volume/Procurement Share/Market Strategy/Product Development/Technical Services and inputs/Sales Promotion/Cost Control/Profitability/Export Policy.

DEY, B.: Communication - A Catalyst for the Development of Cooperatives.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 3, August 1, 1979, pp. 51-53.

Contents: Communication Needs of the Cooperatives/Dimensions of Communication/Confidence and Communication/A Strategy.

D'SILVA, John: Role of Chief Executives.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 17-20.

Contents: Board of Directoes/Chief Executive.

EDITOR: Communication Crisis.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 9, November 1, 1979, p. 215.

334:65 CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT, BOOK-KEEPING, AUDITING  
COMMUNICATION AND PUBLICITY (contd.)

334:65(540) INDIA (contd.)

GAJENDRA GADKAR, M.S.:

Professionalism in the Management of Urban  
Cooperative Banks

THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 11-16.

Contents: Perspective/Three Levels of Management/  
Why Professionalisation?/Functions/Powers & Duties of  
Chief Executive/Personnel Policy/Demarcation of  
responsibilities/Training and Approach.

GANESAN, A.H.:

Development of a Cooperative Advertising Unit.

THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 6, December 1979, pp. 295-298.

Contents: Structure/Function/Recognition/  
Advertising Code/International Code of Cooperative  
Advertising Practices/

JAIN, Hemchand, and JAIN, A.K.:

Cost Benefit Analysis of Dairy Units Financed by a  
Commercial Bank in the Vicinity of Jabalpur City.

LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVII, Issue IV, June 1979, pp. 49-58.

Contents: Introduction/Limitations of the Study/  
Methodology/Hypothesis/Collection of Data/Results  
and Discussion/Cost of Production of Milk under  
different size of dairy units/Average Total cost,  
Gross Returns and Net Returns per year in Different  
Size of Dairy Unit/Aggregate Picture of Cost of  
Returns/Financing Point of View.

JASTRZEBSKI, Wojciech:

Optional Co-operative Bodies.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
1 (40) 1979, pp. 17-23.

Contents: The creation of optional bodies/The  
Structure of optional bodies/Functions of Local  
Bodies.



334:65

CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT, BOOK-KEEPING, AUDITING,  
COMMUNICATION AND PUBLICITY (contd.)

334:65(540)

INDIA (contd.)

KAMAT, G.S.:

Public Relations Activity - Nature, Planning and  
Evaluation.THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 2, October 1979, pp. 96-102.Contents: Two way communication/P-R set up/  
Organising P-R/Qualifications/External Service/  
Resource Allocation/Evaluation.

- - - :

Public Relations in Co-ops.

THE COOPERATOR,

Volume XVII, No. 9, November 1, 1979, pp. 216-219.

Contents: What is Public Relations?/Placement of the  
PR Department/Publics/External Publics/Government as  
Publics/Public Relations and the Cooperative Image.

- - - :

Public Relations in Cooperatives.

THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,

Volume 71, No. 6, December 1979, pp. 299-306.

Contents: Nature of PR/Placement of P.R. Department/  
Internal Public/Members/Community Publics/Supplier  
Public/Dealers and Distributor Publics/Consumer  
Publics/External Publics/Government as Public/Public  
Relations and the Affluent World.

MAHTOLE, B.C.:

Business Budgeting and Budgeting Control.

SANGHSHAKTI,

Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 18-22 (of Part-II).

Contents: Few Definitions/Nature and Purpose/  
Characteristics of Good Budgeting/Objects of Budgeting/  
Kinds of Budget/The Budgetary Control/Budget  
Organisation/Budget Manual/The Budgetary control and the  
Budget operation/Benefits of Budgetary control.

334:65

CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT. BOOK-KEEPING. AUDITING.  
COMMUNICATION AND PUBLICITY (contd.)

334:65(540)

INDIA (contd.)

MEDADKAR, S.D.: Audit of Cooperative Societies.  
(Continued from January 1979 issue).  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 31-37.

Contents: Provisions relating to audit/Duties of  
Auditors/Drafting of Audit Report/Types of Audit/  
Audit Fees/Audit Classification/Conclusion.

PADMANABHAN, P.N.:

Important Guidelines to the Chief Executives,  
Board of Directors and Employees of Cooperative  
Institutions.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 10, October 1979, pp. 9-12.

Contents: Cheerful/Conduct/Character/Capacity/  
Scientific Thinking/Helping Tendency/Power of  
Psychology/Sincerity/Avoidance of Corrupt Practices/  
Sacrific/Service Motto/Integrity/General/Board of  
Directors/Committee Members/Panchayatdars/  
Employees of Cooperative Institutions.

PANDE, C.B.:

Improving Human Performance.  
SANGHSHAKTI,  
Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 23-27 (of Part-II).

Contents: The Cooperative way/Challenging job/  
Manager must have skills/Human values, Cooperative  
Ethics/Attitude-Development and Relation Building/  
The Spirit of Performance.

SHUKLA, Ram Chandra:

Leadership of Cooperative Movement and Employer-  
Employee Relationship.  
N C D C BULLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 1, April 1979, pp. 3-5.

SINGH, P.N.:

Managers for Rural Development.  
THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
26th November 1979, page 4, column 3-8.

334:65 CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT. BOOK-KEEPING. AUDITING.  
COMMUNICATION AND PUBLICITY (contd.)

334:65(540) INDIA (contd.)

SRIVASTAVA, H.L.: Financial Appraisal - Determination of Incremental  
Income and Repaying Capacity.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVII, Issue IV, June 1979, pp. 29-33.

Contents: Economic Feasibility/Cost of Investment/  
Loan Requirement/Determining the loan eligibility.

334:791.4 FILMS CO-OPERATIVES

334:791.4(540) INDIA

BAHADUR, Satish: The Cooperative Cinema in India : A New Vision.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 5, September 1, 1979,  
pp. 112-114, and 116.

Contents: The Film Industry in India/A Vision of  
the Cooperative Sector/The Blue Print/The Role of  
Apex Cooperative Organisations.

EDITOR: Film Industry and Cooperatives : Historical Perspective.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 5, September 1, 1979, pp. 108-111.

"Problems and Prospects of Film Cooperatives" was  
the subject of discussion at a recent seminar, the  
first of its kind organised jointly by the National  
Cooperative Union of India (New Delhi), The Film &  
Television Institute of India (Pune), and the Vaikunth  
Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management,  
(Pune). This issue of the "COOPERATOR" is, therefore,  
devoted to "Commercial Cinema : A Challenge to Film  
Cooperatives", and is based on the papers read and  
recommendations made at the seminar."

Contents: Film Production/Film Distribution/Exhibition  
Problems/Documentary Films and News reels/Role of the  
Film Finance Corporation/Need ofr a New Look/Types of  
Film Cooperatives/Role of the Promotional Organisational  
Structure for ' Film Cooperatives/Managerial Training  
for the Functionaries of Film Cooperatives.

334:791.4 FILM CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334:791.4(540) INDIA (contd.)

EDITOR: Commercial Cinema : A Challenge to Film Cooperatives.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 5, September 1, 1979, pp. 120-122.

KAMAT, G.S.: Film Cooperatives - Some Pre-Conditions for Their  
Sustained Viability.  
N C D C BULLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 3-4, August-October 1979, pp. 38-40.

Contents: Big Speculative Ventures/Powerful Medium of  
change/Viability/Integrated Structure required/  
Constraints/Purposeful Artistic low cost films have  
potential.

- - P : Film Co-ops : Some Pre-conditions for their  
Sustained Viability.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 5, September 1, 1979, pp. 115-116.

Contents: Purposeful Activity/Constructive Approach/  
Viability of a Film Cooperative/Need for a Federal  
Structure/State Patronage.

- - - : Film Co-operatives - Some Pre-conditions for their  
Sustained Viability.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 1-4.

MURTHY, N.V.K.: Viability of 16 mm Films.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 5, September 1, 1979, pp. 117.

NAIR, K.B.: Functioning of a Film Cooperative : The Chitralokha  
Experience.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume SXVII, No. 5, September 1, 1979, pp. 118-119  
and 128.

Contents: Society takes Birth/The First Set-back/An  
Swayamvaram Experiment/The Studio Project/Kodiyettam  
Venture/Types of Cooperatives/Kinds of Facilities  
Needed.

334:791.4 FILM CO-OPERATIVES (contd.)

334:791.4(540) INDIA (contd.)

VISHWANATHAN, B.S.:

Film : An Instrument for Socio-Economic Change.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 5, September 1, 1979, p. 123.

334(92) CO-OPERATIVE BIOGRAPHY

EDITOR:

Mahatma Gandhi - The Great Cooperator.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 7, October 1, 1979, pp. 168-171.

334(4 - 9) CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT : GENERAL (COUNTRY-WISE)

334(430.1) GERMANY (WEST)

HASSELMANN, Erwin:

Co-operative Membership is a Problem : The First Two  
Articles by Dr. Erwin Hasselmann dealing with the  
Co-op Movement in West Germany.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
New Series 3129, May 16, 1979, pp. 4-5.

Contents: Further new changes/Dire need of financial  
assistance/Serious taxation inequities/Consumers  
might buy in a co-op shop.

334 CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT (contd.)

334(430.2) GERMANY, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF

FAHRENKROG, Heinz: 30 Years of Cooperative Success in the German Democratic Republic.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 4, 1979, pp. 243-254.

Contents: Successful Contribution of the Consumer Cooperatives/The '70s - A particularly successful Period/Taking Stock after 30 years/Our Cooperatives - the Work of Millions/Friends in all Parts of the World/The Consumer Cooperative Movement of the GDR - An active Member of the International Cooperative Alliance/Cooperative Solidarity from the very start.

334(437) CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CAPEK, Mikulas: Socialist Countries' Cooperative Unions Consult in Prague.  
THE CZECHOSLOVAK COOPERATOR,  
No. 2/1979, p. 2.

334(438) POLAND

STRUZEK, Boleslaw: The Cooperative Movement as a Factor of Social and Economic Progress in the Sixty Years' Existence of the Independent Polish State.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
1 (40) 1979, pp. 3-13.

(Statements made during a discussion in the editorial office of the Cooperative Scientific Quarterly).

334 CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT (contd.)

334(44) FRANCE

EDITOR: French discuss cooperative enterprise :  
World of Co-ops.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
New Series 3135, June 27, 1979, p. 6.

Since the last election of the National Assembly  
the French Parliamentary Group on Cooperation,  
which was formed in December 1975, has resumed its  
activities.

Contents: Transport co-ops/Housing problem/Membership  
is strength.

334(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GENBERG, Bjorn: Cooperation and the Poor.  
SCC NEWS (SCC, Stockholm), pp. 8-12.

The article deals with Agricultural Cooperation in  
Developing Countries and calls attention to its  
Cooperatives' Incapability of reaching the poorest  
groups in rural areas. This is, however, to be  
regarded as a challenge by those working in the  
field of cooperative assistance.

- - - : Cooperation and the Poor.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST  
(Swedish Cooperative Centre News),  
Volume XXX, No. 9, September 1979, pp. 151-153.

334 CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT (contd.)

334(540) INDIA

ALMELU, S.: Role of Cooperatives in Rural Economy.  
KHANDI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXVI, No. 2, November 1979, pp. 116-119.

Cooperatives help in crystallising rural economy. The role played by cooperatives in a rural economy cannot be overemphasized. They are a sort of democratic organisations formed with a common brand of interest for mutual benefit without the profit motive behind. As pointed out by the author, cooperatives have made significant contribution towards stimulating the rural economy in various states.

DAS, Banabeharee: Performance of Cooperatives in Orissa.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 4, August 15, 1979, pp. 80-81.

Contents: New Cooperative policies/The Pace of Development/The Problems/External Problems.

DEY, S.K.: Sahakari Samaj - II : Professions and Practices.  
THE STATESMAN,  
27th September 1979, page 6, column 4-6.

Contents: Decline, answer/Reflection.

DEY, S.K.: Sahakari Samaj - I : Importance of Self-Help.  
THE STATESMAN,  
26th September 1979, pages 6, column 4-6.

Contents: Emphasis/Compromise/Ability.

EDITOR: Economic Democracy Through Cooperation.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 2, July 15, 1979, pp. 35-38.

"The 8th Indian Cooperative Congress, which was held in New Delhi on 9-11th March 1979, made some valuable recommendations on "Economic Democracy Through Cooperation" which we are giving here for the benefit of our readers".



334 CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT (contd.)

334(540) INDIA (contd.)

EDITOR: Cooperation in the Eighties - A New Direction.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 4, August 15, 1979, p. 79.

EDITOR: Cooperative Progress at a Glance.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 11, December 1, 1979,  
pp. 363-364, and 377.

Contents: Agricultural Credit Cooperatives/Short  
and Medium-term Credit/Long-term Credit/  
Agricultural Cooperative Marketing/Cooperatives  
Processing/Public Distribution and Co-op/Some  
Large-sized Cooperative Enterprises/Some  
Disquieting Trends/Role of National Cooperative  
Union of India/Cooperative Education/National  
Council for Cooperative Training/National  
Cooperative Development Bank/Support to  
Cooperatives for Weaker Sections.

EDITOR: Norms for Structural Changes in the Co-op.  
Movement.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 12, December 15, 1979, pp. 392-393.

Contents: Recommendations/Cooperative/  
Agricultural Credit.

EDITOR: The Eighth Congress : Record and Reference.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 29-38.


The 8th All India Cooperative Congress held in  
New Delhi on 9th to 11th March 1979, in which about  
3,000 delegates participated, apart from fraternal  
delegates from abroad, considered many subjects  
facing the movement, such as economic democracy,  
integrated rural development, development hill  
tribes, law and management, agricultural credit,  
involvement of women and youth, development of  
human resources industrial and textile policy,  
urban credit, marketing processing, storage and  
supplies collaboration among cooperatives, and  
cooperative housing. The subjects were discussed by  
8 groups. The recommendations of the 8 groups are

334 CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT (contd.)

334(540) INDIA (contd.)

serialised in this Journal. Recommendations of the First Group appeared in the previous Volume.

Contents: Group Two/Multi Agency Approach/  
Institutionalise the Entire System/More Consumption  
Credit/Regional Imbalance/Uniformity in Interest  
Rate/Uniformity in Interest Rate/No need for  
Integration Term Credits/National Bank/Definition  
of Small Farmers/Complete Credit Cover/Long Term  
Credit/Diversifications of Portfolios/Lending  
Rate/Group Three/Involvement of Women in  
Cooperative Movement/Involvement of the Youth in  
Cooperatives/Human Resources Development in  
Cooperatives/Resources.

HALIKERI, B.K.: 75 Years of Indian Cooperative Movement.   
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 38-42.

KHAN, F.H.: Cooperatives in Uttar Pradesh : A New Perspective.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 4, August 15, 1979, pp. 90-92.

Contents: Identification of Families/Forms of  
Assistance/Credit Facilities/Achievements/Role of  
the Cooperatives in the Antyodaya Programme/  
Industrial Cooperatives/Artisan's Cooperatives/  
Dairy Cooperatives/Credit and Marketing Societies.

LADHE, V.S.: Tasks Before Cooperatives.  
SANGSHAKTI,  
Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 30-31 (of Part II).

MOHANAN, N.: The Cooperative Culture in India.  
N C D C BULLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 1, April 1979, pp. 15-16.

Contents: Premises/The Setting/Constraints/  
Conclusions.

334 CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT (contd.)

334(540) INDIA (contd.)


PUNANI, Bhushan: Expansion of Cooperatives : A New Approach.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 8, October 15, 1979, pp. 192-193.

RAJAN, C.M.: Cooperatives As Change Agents: Seminar Discussion  
on Role of Cooperatives.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 3, September 1979, pp. 114-126.

Contents: Economic Transitions/Elected Auditors/  
Relate the Movement to the Mainstream/Multi-Agency  
Approach/Monitoring of Services/Change in Social  
Structure/Village Adoption Scheme/Urban Banks and  
Development of Industries/Handloom Cooperatives/  
Anand Experience/Post Change Situation/Dr. S.C.Seth.

SINHA, B.K.: Cooperation and the Future Cooperator.  
N C D C BULLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 2, June 1979, pp. 4-6.

SURANA, K.G.: Co-op Movement in Urban Areas.  
THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
30th November 1979, page 4, column 3-8.

TAMMI, K.K.: Recent Trends in Cooperative Development.   
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 2, July 15, 1979, pp. 30-32.

Contents: Cooperatives - who benefit?/Threat to  
Autonomy/Agency for Cooperative Development/  
Direction and Policy Formulation/Need for  
Introspection.

334(595) INDONESIA

FREDERICKS, En. L.J.: Socio-Economic Development and the Cooperative  
Movement in Malaysia.  
THE MALAYSIAN COOPERATOR,  
Volume 7, No. 9/10/11, Sept/Oct/Nov. 1979, pp. 3-4.

334 CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT (contd.)

334(598.1) INDONESIA

KEUSSLER, Klaus M. Von:

Co-operatives in Indonesia Model to Promote  
Integrated Rural Development : Cooperative Abroad.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 4 & 5, October-November 1979,  
pp. 224-229.

Contents: New Beginning with a model project/  
Monopoly of certain products/High expectations  
are dampened.

334(6) AFRICA

EDITOR: Ivory Coast Cooperatives Score in National Markets.  
ILO INFORMATION,  
Volume 15, No. 4, October 1979, p. 5.

In 1977-78, village-level cooperative in the  
Ivory Coast marketed 20 per cent of the national  
production of Cocoa and coffee and the members  
received premiums amounting to \$3.7 million, part  
of which will be used for village improvement  
projects such as housing infirmaries and schools.

Behind this significant achievement of the Ivory  
Coast Cooperative movement lies a decade of ILO  
Involvement. In 1969, at the invitation of the  
government and in collaboration with the UNDP,  
the ILO helped launch a National Centre for the  
Promotion of Cooperative Enterprises which was the  
beginning of the rural cooperatives, known locally  
as Groupements a vocation cooperative (GVCs).  
Today, 10 years later, the scope of ILO assistance  
has broadened. It now embraces some 2,000 village  
cooperatives and its in-country team comprises three  
experts, 10 associate experts and 15.25 bilateral  
volunteers, but its essential mission has not  
changed. It is still to train cooperative  
organisers and administrators, select appropriate  
cooperative structures for different zones and provide  
on the spot technical assistance to cooperative  
leaders and staff.

334

CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT (contd.)

334(6)

AFRICA (contd.)

Journalist Bruce Vandervort has recently returned from a fact finding mission to the Ivory Coast where he visited village cooperatives, talked to their members and to ILO experts his report.

OKAFOR, F.O.:

Socio-economic Criteria for Evaluating Co-operative Efficiency in Nigeria.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 4, 1979, pp. 255-268.

Contents: Introduction/Aspects of Cooperative Efficiency/Criteria of Cooperative Performance/Performance Evaluation/Conclusion.

334(73)

U.S.A.

SAXENA, A.K., and MITTAL, S.K.:

The Rochdale Principles and Modern Coops of United States of America.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 10, October, 1979, pp. 13-15, and 20.

Contents: Open Membership/One man, One Vote/Cash Trading/Membership Education/Political and Religious Neutrality/No Unusual Risk Assumption/Limited Interest on Stock/Goods sold at Regular Retail Prices/Limitation of the Number of Shares Owned/Net Margins Distributed according to Patronage.

334.1

CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING

334.1(540)

INDIA

BASU, S.:

Co-operative Housing in West Bengal.  
THE HOUSING TIMES,  
Volume IV, No. 3, October 1979, pp. 2-5.

Contents: Introduction/Background of Progress/  
Review of performance/Programmes/Rural housing/  
Constraints/Financial/Organisational/General/  
Conclusion.

BHARGAVA, P.N.:

Cooperative Housing in Rajasthan.  
THE HOUSING TIMES,  
Volume IV, No. 5, December 1979, pp. 9-12.

DESAI, J.C.:

Cooperative Housing in Gujarat.  
N C D C BULLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 2, June 1979, pp. 15-17.

EDITOR:

Workshop on Rural Housing Through Cooperatives.  
THE HOUSING TIMES,  
Volume XV, No. 1, August 1979, p. 9 and 12.

EDITOR:

Fourth National Congress of Housing Cooperatives:  
Meetings and Conferences.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 17-25.

GOPAL SINGH:

Cooperative Housing in Punjab.  
THE HOUSING TIMES,  
Volume IV, No. 5, December 1979, p. 12, and 17.

KAMAT, G.S.:

Housing the Weaker Section.  
THE HOUSING TIMES,  
Volume XV, No. 1, August 1979, pp. 6-8.

334.1 CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING (contd.)

334.1(540) INDIA (contd.)

KHURANA, M.L.: Co-operative Housing in Rural India.  
THE HOUSING TIMES,  
Volume XIV, No. 11, July 1979, pp. 2-4, and 7.

Contents: Magnitude of the Problem/Efforts made by Government in this direction/Maharashtra/Tamil Nadu/Karnataka/Andhra Pradesh/Kerala/Orissa/Meghalaya/Punjab/Rajasthan/Right Approach.

MATHUR, G.C.: Housing Co-operatives and Low Cost Housing.  
THE HOUSING TIMES,  
Volume XIV, No. 11, July 1979, pp. 5-7.

LAL, V.B.: Cooperative Housing - Problems & Solutions.  
THE HOUSING TIMES,  
Volume XIV, No. 11, July 1979, pp. 8-9, and 20.

Contents: Resources/Non-availability of Building Material at Reasonable Prices/Income Tax Problems/Stamps Durty Registration Charges and Guarantee Fee etc./Non-Availability of Land to Housing Cooperatives/Cooperative Housing Scheme in Rural Areas/Training Arrangement/Special Concession Towards Cooperative Housing Societies for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes & Weaker Sections.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCING

334.2(100) INTERNATIONAL

LEE, L.: Banking - The International Co-operative Way.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 3, 1979, pp. 165-171.

Contents: 1-Organisation and Structure of the Banking Committee/2-International Economic, Social and Political Environment/3-Impact on Banks, Especially the Co-operative Banking World.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT. BANKING AND FINANCING (contd.)334.2(44) FRANCE

PRABHU, P.V.: Credit Mutuel - Savings and Credit Cooperatives of France (A Study Report)  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (LAND BANK JOURNAL, March 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 7, July 1979, pp. 122-126.

Contents: Credit Agricole Mutuel/History of the Movement/Legal Status/Present Position/Structural Set-up and Management/Regional Level/National Level/Resources-Savings and Deposits/Term Loans and Services/Help to Former Colonies/Problems and Peculiarities/Some Impressions.

334.2(540) INDIA

BARBARE, P.V.: Agricultural Loan.  
SANGHSHAKTI,  
Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 45-46 (of Part II).

CHANDRA, S.: Magnificent Performance of Credit Cooperatives.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 11, December 1979, pp. 357-358.

Contents: Structure/Coverage of Rural Population.

DADHICH, C.L.: Factors Influencing Financing of Agricultural Cooperatives in Backward Areas.  
SANGHSHAKTI,  
Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 16-17 (of Part II),  
Contents: Statement of Hypotheses/Methodology/  
Findings/Summing up.

- - - : Long-Term Co-operative Credit to Weaker Sections.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVIII, Issue I, September 1979, pp. 25-24.

Contents: Growth of the Long-term/Advances/Trend in Advances to Weaker Sections/Credit to Weakest Sections/Summary.



334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCING (Contd.)

334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

DESAI, M.T.: Legal Aspects of Recovery of Loans.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 2, October 1979, pp. 89-95.

Contents: Creation of charge/Charge on Immovable Property/The Enforcement of the Charge/Getting Certificate or Award/Execution of Certificate of Recovery and Award/Recent Policy of the Government and RBI/The Dilemma Before Cooperatives/The Solution.

D'MELLO, L.: Sixth Plan: Credit Planning for Priority Sectors.  
THE ECONOMIC TIMES,  
20th November 1979, page 5, column 3-6.

DUBHASHI, P.R.: Credit Through Cooperatives and other Financial Institutions for Small Farmers,  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 2, October 1979, pp. 107-112.

EDITOR: Report of the Committee on Urban Cooperative Banks - Summary.  
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA BULLETIN,  
Volume XXXIII, No. 7, July 1979, pp. 462-463.

Contents: Future Role/Registration and Licensing/Viability Norms/Minimum Share Capital/Primary Credit and Solary Farmers Societies/Staff Development/Other Recommendations.

EDITOR: Urban Co-op Banks: Problems & Prospects.  
THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
19th November 1979, pages 4, column 3-8.

EDITOR: Non-Credit Cooperative Societies.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (RBI Press Release 1979/80),  
Volume XXX, No. 7, July 1979, pp. 118-119.

Contents: Processing Societies/Weavers' and Other Industrial Societies/Consumers' Stores/Milk Supply Societies/Farming Societies/Irrigation Societies/Fisheries Societies.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCING (contd.)

334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

GUPTA, S.B.L., and Others:

Regional Inequality in the Supply of Cooperative Credit in India.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVIII, Issue I, September 1979, pp. 13-20.

Contents: Methodology/Results/The extent of Inequality and its trend/Summary and Conclusions.

GURDEV SINGH:

Cooperative Financing Under Crop Loan System in Punjab.

SANGHSHAKTI,  
Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 10-12 (of Part II).

Contents: Introduction of Crop Loan System/Crop Loan Advances/Recovery/Integrated Rural Development Programme/Introduction of Pass Book and Cheque Book System.

HARPAL SINGH:

Planning for Credit Supports to the Rural Weak.

THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 10, November 15, 1979, pp. 317-318.

Contents: Role of Institutional Credit/  
Production-linked Credit.

KAUTILYA, V.N.:

No Need for Farm Credit Bank.

THE TIMES OF INDIA,  
26th November 1979; page 8, column 7-8.

KHAN, F.H.:

Financing of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies by Commercial Banks.

INDRADHANUSH,  
1978-79, pp. 9-16.

Contents: Membership/Loans and Advances/Overdues/  
General Observations/Strategy for Successful Implementation of the Scheme/Reorganisation & Revitalisation of Societies/Membership/Credit Plan/  
Uniform lending Procedure/Revival of Societies.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT. BANKING AND FINANCING (contd.)

334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

MISHRA, S.P.: Overdues in Long-Term Co-operative Credit Structure in Madhya Pradesh : A Critical Analysis.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVIII, Issue I, September 1979, pp. 65-72.

Contents: Effects of Overdues/The Study/Result and Discussion/Classification of Overdues/Generation of Incremental Income/Cash Flow Statement/Causes of Overdues.

MUDALIAR, A. Palaniappa:

Mounting Overdues in Agricultural Credit Cooperatives - Not An Intractable Problem.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 2-10.

Contents: Cooperative Credit Structure in Tamil Nadu/ Agricultural Credit Cooperative in Tamil Nadu/ Mounting Overdues in Agricultural Credit Cooperatives/ Types of Overdues/Remedial Measures/Future Course of the Agricultural Credit Movement-Suggestions/A Challenge to be met - An Appeal.

NAKKIRAN: Fresh Approach to the Mortgage Security Inisted by Land Development Banks.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVII, Issue IV, June 1979, pp. 39-43.

NARAYANA, N.: Overdues in Land Development Banks : A Case of Anantapur Land Bank.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 3, September 1979, pp. 133-138.

Contents: Land Development Banks - Long-term Credit/ Anantapur Land Bank/Performance/Overdues.

- 334.2                    CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCING (contd.)
- 334.2(540)            INDIA (contd.)
- PAUL, C.R.:            Calculation of Rate of Interest on Deposits.  
SANGHSHAKTI,  
Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 32-39 (of Part II),
- Contents: Interest calculation of on F.D./Half Yearly  
                          interest calculation/Quarterly interest on F.D./  
                          How to calculate the interest on Savings Deposit  
                          Account/Interest calculation on Current Account/  
                          Interest Calculation on Recuring Deposits.
- PRABHU, P.V.:        Multi-Agency Approach to Agricultural Finance :  
                          A Cooperative Point of View.  
                          THE COOPERATOR,  
                          Volume XVII, No. 1, July 1, 1979, pp. 12-14.
- Contents: Regional Rural Banks/Problems of Multi-  
                          Agency Approach/Demarcation of Area.
- REDDY, T. Subbi, and REDDY, C. Ramamuni:  
                          A Decades Development of Cooperative Agricultural  
                          Development Banks in A.P.  
                          LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
                          Volume XVII, Issue IV, June 1979, pp. 1-7.
- Contents: Inflow of Funds (Resources)/Table I  
                          Resources of ADBs/Outflow of Funds (Performance)/  
                          Table II Purpose-wise loans/Recovery Programme/  
                          Table III Recovery Programme/Achievements/Conclusions.
- SAHU, K.R.:            Crop Loan System.  
                          SANGHSHAKTI,  
                          Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 5-9 (of Part II).
- Contents: Scales of finance/Cropwise scales of finance/  
                          Cash component/Kind component.
- SANZGIRI, S.V.:      Future of Urban Cooperative Banks and the  
                          Madhavadas Committee Report.  
                          THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
                          Volume LXIII, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 5-10.

- 334.2                    CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT. BANKING AND FINANCING (contd.)
- 334.2(540)            INDIA (contd.)
- SATHE, V.M.:        Crop Loan System Potentialities and Problems.  
SANGSHAKTI,  
Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 1-3 (of Part II).
- Contents: Introduction/The Foundation/The Objective/  
Salient Features/Economic Background/Growth in  
Agricultural Finance/Inadequacies/New Concept/Problem  
of Overdues/Integrated Development Projects.
- SATPUTE, R.P.:     Co-op Banks and Weaker Section.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 11, December 1, 1979, pp. 349-350.
- SATYABHAMA, S.:    Assessment of Multi-Agency Financing of Agriculture.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 1, July 1, 1979, pp. 9-11, and 17.
- Contents: Decade of operation/Predominance of  
Institutional Coop Credit/Problems in Multi-agency  
system/A programme of Action/Provision of Credit  
through Non-institutional Source.
- - - :                Assessment of Multi-Agency Financing Agriculture.  
COOPERATIVE NEW DIGEST (The Cooperator, 1st July 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 7, July 1979, pp. 126-129.
- Contents: Decade of Operation/Predominance of  
Institutional Cooperative Credit/Problems in Multi-  
Agency System/Provision of Credit Through Non-  
Institutional Source/Current Plan - Generation of  
Income/A Programme of Action.
- SHELKE, B.B.:        Cooperative Banking : Implementation of the "Crop Loan  
System and Operational Difficulties in Various States".  
SANGSHAKTI, Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 40-42 (of Part II).
- Contents: Role of Cooperative/Crop Loan Finance/Cropt  
Loan System and Difficulties/N.C. Statements/  
Misutilisation of kind Component/Recovery of Cooperative  
Dues/Coercive Measures/Credit Cap/Weakness of the  
Cooperatives.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCING (contd.)

334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

SHARMA, B.D.: Multi Agency Approach to Agricultural Finance :  
An Assessment.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 2, July 15, 1979, pp. 32-34.

Contents: The Mechanism/Not too happy situation/  
Better Performance of Cooperatives/Supplementary  
Role of Commercial Banks : An Eye Wash/  
Alternative Strategy.

SINHA, D.K.: Diversification of Loans by Land Development  
Banks Some Reflections.  
INDRADHANUSH,  
1978-79, pp. 32-39.

Contents: Problems/Integrated Rural Development/  
Role of L.D.Bs. in Rural Development/Are of  
Diversified lending/Bottlenecks and constraints/  
Conclusion.

SURYAPRAKASH, S., and others:  
Impact of FSS Credit and Improved Technology on the  
Net Farm Returns of Small Farmers.  
LAND BANK JOURNAL,  
Volume XVIII, Issue I, September 1979, pp. 41-50.

Contents: Data and Methodology/Results and  
Discussion/Conclusions.

THIRUNARAYANAN, R.:  
Streamlining Agricultural Credit.  
SANGHSHAKTI,  
Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 13-15 (of part II).

Contents: Area Demarcation/Consortium/Branch expansion/  
Interest rates/Security/Procedures and systems/  
Inspection/Supervision charges/Credit Guarantee  
Premium.

VAGGANAVAR, M.M.: Deposit Mobilisation by Cooperative Banks: An Insight.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 8, October 15, 1979, pp. 197-199.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING AND FINANCING (contd.)

334.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

VAGGANIVAR, M.M. : Deposit Mobilisation by Cooperative Banks: An Insight.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (The Cooperator, 15 Oct. 1979),  
Volume XXX, No.11, November 1979, pp. 199-201.

Contents: Role of Commercial Banks/Cooperative Banks  
and Deposit Mobilization/Impact of Multi-Agency  
Approach of Credit Cooperatives.

VISHWANATHAN, B.S. :

Strengthen Cooperative Credit Structure.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 1, July 1, 1979, pp. 6-7.

334.3 CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE

334.3(-77) UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES

EDITOR: Cooperative Insurance : A Suitable Form of  
Insurance for Developing Countries.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (Review of International  
Cooperation, Volume 72, No. 1, 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 7, July 1979, pp. 129-132.

Extracted from a study prepared at the request of the  
UNCTAD Secretariat by the Insurance Development Bureau  
of the International Cooperative Insurance Federation  
affiliated to the International Cooperative Alliance.

Contents: Introduction/Description of Insurance  
Cooperatives/Types of Insurance/Insurance Cover for  
Cooperative Societies/Advantages of Cooperative  
Insurance in Developing Countries.

EDITOR: Cooperative Insurance : A Suitable form of  
Insurance for Developing Countries.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (Review of International  
Cooperation, Volume 72, No. 1, 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 8, August 1979, pp. 134-137.

Contents: Lower Costs and Better Service/Increased  
Domestic Coverage of Insurance Needs/Educational  
Spin-off/Assistance to Insurance Cooperatives in  
Developing Countries.

334.4 INDUSTRIAL AND PRODUCTIVE COOPERATIVES

334.4(100) INTERNATIONAL

HAWAWINI, G. and MICHEL, P.A. :  
Theory of the Risk Averse Producer  
Cooperative Firm Facing Uncertain  
Demand.  
ANNALS OF PUBLIC AND COOPERATIVE ECONOMY,  
Volume 50, No. 2, April-June, 1979,  
pp. 43-61.

Contents: Introduction/ The Model/  
Comparative Employment and Production Levels/  
Proposition I / Proposition II /Proposition  
III / The Cooperative Response to Changes  
in Market Conditions/ Proposition IV /  
Proposition V / Proposition VI / Conclusion/  
Mathematical Appendix.

PESTIEAU, Pierre:  
Profit Maximization and Labor  
Management Under Uncertainty:  
An Introductory Note.  
ANNALS OF PUBLIC AND COOPERATIVE ECONOMY,  
Volume 50, No. 2, April-June, 1979,  
pp. 35-41.

334.4(430.1) GERMANY: WEST

MUNKNER, Hans-H. :  
The Position of Workers' Productive  
Co-operative Societies in the Federal  
Republic of Germany.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 3, 1979, pp. 172-183.  
Contents: 1. Introduction/2. Workers'  
Productive Cooperative Societies compared  
with Labour contracting Societies and  
Service Cooperatives/ 3. Types of Workers'  
Productive Cooperative Societies/4. The



334.4 INDUSTRIAL AND PRODUCTIVE COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4(430.1) GERMANY: WEST (contd.)

Concept Underlying Workers' Productive Cooperative Societies in the Federal Republic of Germany/ 5. Special Problems of Workers' Productive Cooperative Societies/ 6. Reasons for Failure of Workers' Productive Cooperative Societies in the Federal Republic of Germany/ 7. Criteria for Success of Workers' Productive Cooperative Societies/ 8. The Position of Workers' Productive Cooperative Societies in Germany before 1945 and in the Federal Republic of Germany.

334.4(438) POLAND

EDITOR:

First Disabled Workshop Co-op:  
Old School Converted.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS (MANCHESTER),  
New Series 3135, June 27, 1979, p. 5.

Contents: Encouraged/Conceived/Pleased/  
Completed/Standard.

334.4(540) INDIA

BATRA, J.D.:

Petrofils to the Aid of Handloom Cooperatives.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 2, July 15, 1979, pp. 28-29.

334.4 INDUSTRIAL AND PRODUCTIVE COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4(540) INDIA (contd.)

EDITOR: Orissa Cooperative Handicrafts Corporation-Success Story.  
THE RAINBOW,  
3rd Year, 1st Issue, June 1979, pp.43-46.  
  
Contents: Export Achievements/Help to artisans/Participation in Exhibitions/Welfare of the employees of the Corporation.

JAIN, L.C. : Role of Handicrafts Cooperatives.  
THE COOPERATOR;  
Volume XVII, No. 10, November 15, 1979,  
p. 305.

SHAH, M.J. : Progress and Problems of Industrial Cooperatives in India.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 2, July 15, 1979,  
pp. 25-27.

SRINIVASAN, R. : Why Cooperativisation of Handlooms?  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 10, November 15, 1979,  
pp. 307-310.

Contents: Should Handlooms Stay?/  
Cooperatives in Handloom Development/  
How Far Have We Come?/ Need for  
Revitalization/ Problems Ahead.

334.4 INDUSTRIAL AND PRODUCTIVE COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4(540) INDIA (contd.)

TAIMNI, K.K. :

Marketing of Handicrafts.  
THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
15th November 1979, page 4, column 3-8

VENKATAPPA, K.N. :

Industrial Cooperative Societies  
(Other than Handloom Cooperatives) in  
Karnataka.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 3, Sept. 1979, pp. 161-168.

Contents: Introduction/Promotion of  
Industrial Cooperatives/Development of  
Industrial Cooperatives/Progress/  
Working of Khadi and Village Industries/  
Conclusion.

334.4:621.9.09 MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVES

334.4:621.9.09  
(520)

JAPAN

GUNAWARDANA, Lionel:

Mikkabi Agricultural Cooperative  
Society.  
ICA REGIONAL BULLETIN,  
Volume 19, No. 3, July 1979, pp. 18-30.

Contents: Establishment/Growth/Revival/  
First five year development plan/Second  
development plan/Third Development Plan/  
Fourth Development Plan/Area/Farmland

334.4:621.9.09 MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:621.9.09  
(520) JAPAN (contd.)

Area/ Population and Membership/Member farm households classified according to landholding/Classification of full time farm households according to crop or livestock raised/Members income 1977/ General meetings/Board of Directors/ The Sub-Committees/Communication with Members/News Bulletin/Wire Broadcasting/ Visits by employees/Communication with employees/Business Activities/ Credit/ Savings/Loans/Marketing/Supply/Insurance/ Payment of Claims in 1978/Life Insurance/ Children Insurance/Settlement of Claims/ Farm Guidance/Better Living Activities/ improving of Farming Practices/Rationalisation of consumption/Maintenance of health of members of farm families/ Improvement of facilities for living/ Provision of education facilities for women/Balance Sheet as on 31st March 1979.

334.4:631.8 FERTILISER COOPERATIVES

334.4:631.8  
(540) INDIA

EDITOR: IFFCO Emerges Largest Producer and Marketer of Fertilisers During 1978-79. IFFCO NEWS, Volume X, No. 11 and 12, May-June 1979, pp. 3-4.

334.4:631.8      FERTILISER COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:631.8  
(540)      INDIA (contd.)

GUPTA, Raj Narain:

The Unique Cooperative With An  
Enviably Record of Achievement  
the Success Story of IFFCO.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST(The Cooperator,  
15, June, 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 8, August, 1979,  
pp. 145-147.

Contents: The Birth of IFFCO/ The  
Kalol Plant/The Kandla Plant/  
Production/Profitability/Expansion  
Plans/IFFCO-NFL Joint Marketing  
Agreement/ Farmers Service Centres and  
Training Centres/Village Adoption/  
Assistance to Farmers.

POTHAN, Paul:

Fertilisers Through Cooperatives.  
IFFCO NEWS,  
Volume XI, No. 3 & 4, September-October,  
1979, pp. 5-6.

After independence, the fertiliser  
industry in India stands as the second  
largest industrial sector. Internationally,  
the Indian fertiliser industry occupies  
fourth place. Cooperatives have predominant  
place as 60 per cent of the fertiliser sold  
in our country is by the cooperative  
system. In IFFCO, cooperatives have  
now within short span earned for itself the  
credit for being the largest producer  
and seller of fertilisers in this country.  
The fertiliser needs of Indian agriculture  
are on increase and forecasts indicate a  
doubling of fertiliser consumption in next  
five years. Therefore, we in cooperatives have

334.4:631.8 FERTILISER COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:631.8  
(540) INDIA (contd.)

to draw a major programme for building new plants, emphasised the author, Shri Paul Pothan, Managing Director in his talk broadcast on the Radio net work on August 10, 1979.

334.4:63 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

334.4:63(100) INTERNATIONAL

LUCIUS, Harold W. and MITCHELL, S. :  
Cooperative Development And Economic Growth: An Integrated Structural Model.  
ANNALS OF PUBLIC AND CO-OPERATIVE ECONOMY,  
Volume 50, No. 2, April-June, 1979,  
pp. 17-32.

Contents: Introduction/A Cooperative System Model: an alternative/Inputs/Transformation Process/Performance/Outputs/Conclusion.

334.4:63(438) POLAND

GZOWACKI, Ryszard:  
The Assumptions and First Effects of Integration of the Rural Cooperative Movement.  
COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC QUARTERLY,  
1(40) 1979, pp. 23-25.

334.4:63            AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES    (contd.)

334.4:63(-77)    DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MUNKNER, Hans H. :

Research Findings on Cooperatives  
and the Fight Against Rural Poverty.  
WORLD AGRICULTURE,  
Volume XXVII, No. 4, 1978, pp. 3-6.

This article is based on a paper presented by Professor Munkner to the COPAC symposium on Cooperative Against Rural Poverty: Successes and Limitations, Vargard, Sweden, August 1978. The title of this paper is Short Analytical Review of Research Results on Cooperatives and Rural Poverty and Indication of Priorities for the Future Research on Cooperatives and Rural Poverty. It is an analytical review of research which identifies the mistakes in past development projects and proposes how one can do better in the future.

Contents: Introduction/Minimum Requirements for Successful Cooperatives/The role of Government in promoting Selfhelp organizations of the Rural Poor/How to Identify, Design and Implement Self-Help Projects to Benefit the Rural Poor/Summary and Conclusion.

334.4:63(520)    JAPAN

SETTY, H. Nagaraja:

Agricultural Co-operatives: Japanese Experiment.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 4 and 5, October-November 1979,  
pp. 248-252.

Contents: Multi-purpose Cooperatives/The Missing Department/State Aid to Cooperatives/

334.4:63            AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES    (contd.)

334.4:63(520)    JAPAN    (contd.)

Mutual Insurance/ Commodity Groups and  
Women's Associations.

334.4:63(540)    INDIA

AHMAD, Manzoor:

Tribal Development Through Cooperatives.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 6, September 15, 1979,  
pp. 142-144.

Contents: Development of Tribal Areas  
through LAMPS/ Contribution of State-level  
Federations/ Review of Tribal Cooperatives.

ALMELU, S. :

Role of Cooperatives in Rural  
Economy.  
KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXVI, No. 2, November, 1979, pp.116-119.

Cooperatives help in crystallising rural  
economy. The role played by cooperatives in  
a rural economy cannot be overemphasized.  
They are a sort of democratic organisations  
formed with a common brand of interest for  
mutual benefit without the profit motive  
behind. As pointed out by the author,  
cooperatives have made significant contri-  
bution towards stimulating the rural economy  
in various States.



334.4:63 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:63(540) INDIA (contd.)

BATRA, J.D. :

Focus on Sericulture Cooperatives.  
KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXV, No. 12, September 1979,  
pp. 553-556.

Sericulture comes in handy in the search for venues to provide employment, and therefore living opportunities, to the people living in the less economically developed areas. We have the Nature's cooperation to develop this delicate activity. The need is for human effort to organise this industry systematically, specially under cooperative fold.

Contents: Cooperatives/Sericulturists  
Cooperatives/Cooperatives for Reelers/  
Sericulture Federations/NCDC Assistance.

- - - :

Rural Oriented Cooperative Programmes.  
KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXVI, No. 3, December 1979,  
pp. 130-135.

The Cooperative movement in India quite encouragingly being carried out by National Cooperative Development Corporation is very helpful in improving the lot of the weaker sections. But the magnitude of the problem of poverty of so vast a nation as India needs the cooperation and cordination of many more such organisations for realising the cherished goal.

The NCDC/Fishery Cooperatives/Dairy/  
Cooperatives/Poultry Cooperatives/Handloom  
Cooperatives/Coir Cooperatives/Sericulture  
Cooperatives/Tribal Cooperatives/Cooperatives  
for Hill Areas/Scheduled Castes Cooperatives.

334.4:63 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:63(540) INDIA (contd.)

CHOPRA, S.D. :

Cooperatives and Integrated Rural Development.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 4, August 15, 1979, pp. 73-75.

Contents: Credit Cooperatives/Marketing  
Cooperatives/Off-farm Activities and  
Cooperatives/Poultry Cooperatives/Industrial  
Cooperatives/Specific Schemes of Coops for  
IRD.

- - - :

Cooperatives and Integrated Rural  
Development.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST(The Cooperator,  
15, August 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 10, October 1979, pp. 174-177.

Contents: Marketing Cooperatives/ Off-Farm  
Activities and Cooperatives/Credit Cooperatives/  
Industrial Cooperatives/Specific Schemes of  
Co-ops for IRD.

EDITOR:

Role of Cooperatives in Integrated  
Rural Development.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 6-7, June-July, 1979, p. 8.

The 8th Indian Cooperative Congress held  
at New Delhi from March 9 to 11, 1979 made  
certain recommendations on various sectors  
of the cooperative movement. The text of  
the resolution adopted by the Congress on  
the " Role of Cooperatives in Integrated  
Rural Development" is reproduced here.

334.4:63 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:63(540) INDIA (contd.)

HABIB:

Cooperatives for Weaker Sections.  
KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXV, No. 11, August 1979, pp.511-514.

A large segment of the population in India is backward and living below the poverty line. Cooperatives are a golden mean to lift them from the morass of poverty. Through them transformation of the rural society can be effected in a big way.

Contents: Mitigating Evils/ Slight Improvement/  
Marketing Problems/Training Programme.

334.4:637 DAIRY COOPERATIVES

334.4:637(540) INDIA

AHMAD, Manzoor:

Dairy Cooperatives in India:  
An Assessment.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 7, October 1, 1979,  
pp. 173-174.

Contents: Cooperatives- The Only Alternative/  
Strength of the Dairy Cooperatives/  
Strategy for the Development of Dairy  
Cooperatives/Some Remedial Measures.

334.4:637      DAIRY COOPERATIVES      (contd.)

334.4:637(540)      INDIA      (contd.)

GOPALAKRISHNAN, C.A. :

Profitability of Dairy Farming.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, Nos. 4 & 5, Oct.-Nov. 1979,  
pp. 193-199.

Contents: Cross-bred Cows as Major viable  
Component/Role of Feed Cost/Economics  
of Sheep and Goat Rearing/Importance of  
Sheep Rearing/Goat/Marketing.

KAMALA, V. and SINHA, M.N. :

Training in Modern Dairying  
for Rural Women.  
KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXVI, No. 3, December 1979,  
pp. 159-162.

It is not the programming of developmental  
efforts that is lacking in our country but  
the necessary ground work. Dairy farming  
an important aspect of rural development  
needs, along with plentiful funds, scientific  
research and techniques and proper guidance  
to the actual workers in the field.

Contents: The NDRI/Type of Trainees/  
Venue of Training/Duration of Training/  
Timing of the Training/Content of Training/  
Professional Aspect.

OJHA, N.D. :

White Revolution in Jullundur District.  
INDRADHANUSH, 1978-79, pp. 40-45.

Contents: Doaba Cooperative Milk Producers  
Union Ltd./Milk Supply/Special Feature  
vis-a-vis Achievement/Special benefits to  
weaker section of the community.

334.4:637            DAIRY COOPERATIVES        (contd.)

334.4:637(540)    INDIA        (contd.)

RAJ VIR SINGH and Others:

Marketing of milk: Cost and Margin:  
Point of View.  
EASTERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 73, No. 26, December 28, 1979,  
pp. 1278-1280.

An analysis carried out by the authors who are associated with the Division of Dairy Economics, Statistics and Management of the National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal, in the economics of a public sector milk processing plant indicates that the unit was making a loss of 33 paise per Kg. of standardised milk produced by it in 1976-77. They suggest that to cut unit cost it was necessary that the plant processed larger quantities of milk procured from nearby areas to minimise transportation charges and utilised its fixed investment more efficiently.

SAH, Arun Kumar:

"Anand" In Assam.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 10, November 15, 1979,  
pp. 323-325.

Contents: The Assam Experiment/Objective/  
Area of Operation/Membership and Share  
Capital/Management/Business Approach/  
Some Observations/The future.

SURENDAR SINGH:

Operation Flood II: Some Constraints  
and Implications.  
ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL WEEKLY,  
Volume XIV, No. 42 and 43, October,  
27, 1979, pp. 1765-1774.

This study highlights some apparently  
neglected implications of the Operation  
Flood II Programme.

334.4:637      DAIRY COOPERATIVES      (contd.)

334.4:637(540)      INDIA      (contd.)

(1) There will be severe shortage of feed and forages in India during the period 1978-79 to 1984-85. The severity of the shortages will increase with the increase in the numbers of cross-bred milch cattle.

(2) The acreage requirements for meeting the feed and fodder deficits are exceedingly large, and will increase at a very high rate.

(3) The feed and fodder scarcity will hit small farmers the hardest. The prospects of benefits to the landless through the operation Flood II Programmes are bleak.

(4) As in the case of HYV field crops, the gains of the cross-breeding programme are likely to be confined to comparatively well irrigated regions.

Contents: The Programme/Input Requirements/Implications/Conclusions.

TAIMNI, K.K. :

Multiplying Amul - Conceptual Framework.  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 1, April 1979, pp. 11-14.

Contents: Tier-I: Village Cooperative/  
Tier-II: The Union/Tier-III: State Marketing  
Federation/Employment of Superior Technology/  
Sensitivity to the Needs of the Farmers/  
Benefits for Small Farmers/Leadership and  
Professional Management/External Technical  
and Financial Support/Conceptual Framework.

UPADHYAY, Madhu:

Milky Way to Cooperation.  
THE ECONOMIC TIMES,  
11th November, 1979, page 4, column 5-8.

"Amul" derived from Anand Milk Union Limited,  
constitutes the high-water mark among  
cooperative endeavours in developing countries.

334.4:637 DAIRY COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:637(6) AFRICA

EKPERE, J.A. :

Rural Cooperatives and Dairy Development:  
A Nigerian Case.  
THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 4 & 5, October-November 1979,  
pp. 238-247.

Contents: Cooperative Societies in Nigeria:  
A Historical Analysis/Cooperative Milk  
Producers and the Dairy Industry/The Pre-  
Cooperative Approach to Successful Cooperative  
Milk Producer Associations/Cooperative as a  
Tool for Dairy Development/Operational  
Procedures for Successful Dairy Cooperatives/  
Recommendation for Successful Implementation.

334.4:639.2 COOPERATIVE FISHERIES

334.4:639.2(540) INDIA

BRAHM PERKASH:

Fisheries Cooperatives: Problems and  
Prospects.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 6, September 15, 1979,  
pp. 140-141.

CHANDRA, S. :

Cooperativisation of Fisheries and  
Employment Potential.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 4, August 15, 1979,  
pp. 89-90

334.4:639.2      COOPERATIVE FISHERIES (contd.)

334.4:639.2(540) INDIA (contd.)

EDITOR:                      Socio-economic Condition of Marine  
Fishermen in Ganjam District and  
Cooperatives: NCUI Fisheries Educational  
Project, Berhampur(Orissa).  
THE RAINBOW,  
3rd Year, 1st Issue, June 1979, pp. 47-53.

GOVINDARAJALU, V. :  
The Need for Institutional Finance to  
Fisheries Co-operatives.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 2, August 1979, pp. 81-85.

Contents: Progress in Tamil Nadu/  
Provision of Credit/Problems.

VISHWANATHAN, B.S. :  
Development of Fisheries Through Cooperatives.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 2, October 1979, pp. 73-76.

Contents: Manipulation by Middlemen/  
Modernisation- The basic need/Cooperative  
Fisheries- The only way out/State Assistance  
needed/Easier Credit Facilities.



334.4.025.4 COOPERATIVE PROCESSING

334.4.025.4(100) INTERNATIONAL

RAO, P.J. Manohar:

Research and Development in the World  
Sugar Industry.  
COOPERATIVE SUGAR,  
Volume 11, September 1979, No. 1, pp. 5-32.

Contents: What is research & Development  
(R&D)/ What is the need for R&D in the Sugar  
Industry/Brazil/Australia/Mauritius/Taiwan/  
Hawaii/ Philippines/South Africa/Louisiana/  
Jamaica/Puerto Rico/West Indies/Indonesia/  
U.K./Germany/India.

334.4.025.4(438) POLAND

BRONIEC, Alfred:

Rural Centres of the Food and  
Agricultural Processing Industry.  
POLISH CO-OPERATIVE REVIEW,  
No. 2/1979, pp. 6-9.

334.4.025.4(540) INDIA

ANSARI, Abdul Aziz:

Socio-Economic Significance of Sugar  
Cooperatives in India.  
THE RAINBOW,  
3rd Year, 2nd Issue, September 1979,  
pp. 6-10.

334.4.025.4            COOPERATIVE PROCESSING            (contd.)

334.4.025.4(540) INDIA            (contd.)

SIDDIQUE, Mohammad Imran:

Cooperative Sugar- Mills in India.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 2, October 1979, pp.77-85.

Contents: Present Strength of Cooperative  
Sugar Industry in India/Financial requirements/  
Rehabilitation of Cooperative Sugar Factories/  
Sugar Exports/Social Objectives/Technical  
Consultancy services/Problems.

334.4.025.5            COOPERATIVE MARKETING AND STORAGE

334.4.025.5(420) U.K.

FOXALL, Gordon R. :

Marketing Development in Agriculture:  
The Contribution of Supra-Cooperative  
Organisation.  
OXFORD AGRARIAN STUDIES,  
Volume VII, 1978, pp. 75-86.

Variations in co-operative market shares  
between the United Kingdom and its partners  
in the European Economic Community have been  
the subject of several explanatory theories.  
Structural, financial, legal and managerial  
factors have been advanced in these explana-  
tions of the apparently greater willingness of  
continental farmers to engage in cooperative  
marketing. This paper evaluates these  
explanations and argues that the greatest  
stimulus to cooperative market development in  
Europe has been the existence and nature of  
second and third tier cooperative Organisations.

334.4.025.5 COOPERATIVE MARKETING AND STORAGE (contd.)

334.4.025.5(540) INDIA

AGARWAL, N.L. and ACHARYA, S.S. :

Efficient Marketing And Incentive Prices  
for Increased Agricultural Production.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1979,  
pp. 7-10.

Contents: Measures Undertaken by the  
Government/Regulation of Markets/Storage  
and Warehousing/Market news and Inteligence/  
Food Corporation of India/Price Support  
Programme/Procurement of Foodgrains/  
Suggestion.

BATRA, J.D. :

Focus on Reintroduction of Cotton  
Monopoly Procurement Scheme.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 21-29.

Contents: Background/Cotton Marketing/  
Monopoly Procurement/Objectives of the  
Scheme/Performance.

BHATIA, K.J.S. :

Warehousing and Marketing in a  
Surplus Agricultural Economy.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 12, December 15, 1979,  
pp. 387-389.

DWIVEDI, B.D. :

Role of NAFED in Production and  
Distribution of Essential Commodities.  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 2, June 1979, pp. 13-14.

334.4.025.5 COOPERATIVE MARKETING AND STORAGE (contd.)

334.4.025.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

DWIVEDI, B.D. :

NAFED'S Year of All Time Record.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1979,  
pp. 11-17.

Active participation of the National Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Federation of India (NAFED) in marketing and Processing operations have assured producers of a timely remunerative return and easy access to domestic and foreign markets. It has also safeguarded the interests of consumers in the high priced consuming areas by arranging timely movement of stocks from surplus to deficit areas, at the least possible operational cost. Such operations may appear uneconomical for the Federation on purely traders consideration but these have certainly resulted in boosting production and adoption of improved farming practice in the country, not only quantitatively but also qualitatively. At the same time NAFED's operations have been effective enough in disciplining and regulating prices for the benefit of consumer.

- - - :

Role of NAFED in Production and  
Distribution of Essential Commodities.  
THE RAINBOW,  
3rd Year, 2nd Issue, Sept. 1979, pp.21-24.

EDITOR:

NAFED'S Role in Ensuring Socio-Economic  
Justice to Community.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 4-5, April-May, 1979,  
pp. 7-8.

The Welcome Address by Shri R.G. Tiwari,  
Chairman, NAFED, at the 20th Annual General  
Body Meeting of NAFED held at India  
International Centre, New Delhi on  
April 11, 1979.

334.4.025.5 : COOPERATIVE MARKETING AND STORAGE (contd.)

334.4.025.5(540) INDIA (Contd.)

EDITOR:

NAFED to Play Vital Role in Public  
Distribution Scheme.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 4-5, April-May, 1979,  
pp. 14-15.

- - - :

Cooperatives Asked to Plan Nation-Wide  
Marketing Programme.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 4-5, April-May, 1979,  
pp. 4-6.

The Inaugural Speech by Shri Mohan Dharia,  
Union Minister for Commerce, Civil Supplies  
& Cooperation at the 20th Annual General Body  
Meeting of NAFED held at the auditorium of  
India International Centre, NewDelhi, on  
11th April 1979.

ISSAR, Ranjit:

Storage- A Success Story.  
NCDC BULLLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 3-4, August-October, 1979,  
pp. 17-20.

Contents: Availability of Storage/  
NAFED's Needs/ Pre-Project Year 1978-79/  
IInd Year 1979-80/ IIIrd Year 1980-81/  
Future.

MUDGIL, D.K. :

NAFED'S Role in Punjab & Haryana.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 6-7, June-July, 1979,  
pp. 6-7 and p. 10.

334.4.025.5 COOPERATIVE MARKETING AND STORAGE (contd.)

334.4.025.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

RAGHAVAN, S. Vijaya:

Farmers' Cooperative Super City  
Centres.  
FOODCORP,  
Volume 9, No. 8, August 1979, pp.4-8.

Contents: Urban Glamour/Modern Marketing  
Centre/Functions of the Super City Centre/  
Financial and Allied Service Wing/Agro-advice  
Wing/Agro-inputs Wing/Machinery Wing/  
Social Welfare Wing/Video Demonstration Wing/  
Entertainment Wing/Shopping Wing/Appropriateness  
of Modernisation Programme/Technology/  
Values and Attitudes/Opportunity.

RAJ VIR SINGH AND Others:

Marketing of milk:Cost and margin:Point of  
view.  
EASTERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 73, No. 26, December 28, 1979,  
pp. 1278-1280.

An analysis carried out by the author who are associated with the Division of Dairy Economics, Statistics and Management of the National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal, in the economics of a Public sector milk processing plant indicates that the unit was making a loss of 33 paise per kg. of standardised milk produced by it in 1976-77. They suggest that to cut unit cost it was necessary that the plant processed larger quantities of milk procured from nearby areas to minimise transportation charges and utilised its fixed investment more efficiently.

334.4.025.5      COOPERATIVE MARKETING AND STORAGE (contd.)

334.4.025.5(540)    INDIA (contd.)

RAM CHARAN:

Agricultural Marketing in Changing Situations.  
SAHAKARI VISHWA,  
Volume 9, No. 7-8, July-August 1979,  
pp. 50-51

Contents: Critical Link/Markets/Homogeneity/  
Development Programmes.

RAO, M. Bhaskar:

Agricultural Marketing in Orissa.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 6-7, June-July, 1979,  
pp. 9-10.

RAI, Vinod:

Cooperatives In Agricultural Trade.  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 2, June 1979, pp.10-12.

RAI, Vinod:

Cooperatives in Agricultural Trade.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST(The NCDC Bulletin,  
June 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 10, October 1979,  
pp. 177-178.

VAGGANAVAR, M.M. :

The First Indian Cooperative Cotton Sale  
Society: Success Story.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 3, August 1, 1979,  
pp. 58-59.

Contents: Remarkable Progress/Self-Reliance/  
Cut-throat Competition/Other Services to  
members/ Conclusion.

334.5

CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES

334.5(100)

INTERNATIONAL

## EDITOR:

Fresh Initiative for Consumers.  
ICA CO-OP CONSUMERS,  
October 1979, pp. 7-8.

The Consumer-oriented efforts of ICA's Consumer Committee are currently under review. For nearly a year a working group has been examining the committee's achievements hitherto and the projects to which it should devote its future attention. An eight page report outlining future policy will be submitted to the Committee's Manchester meeting in late September.

Contents: Role of the Committee/  
Committee/ The short term/Specific theme/  
Consumer identity/The long-term view.

--- :  
Why the Poor Pay More.  
ICA CO-OP CONSUMERS,  
October 1979, pp. 5-7.

The rich, developed nations are affluent societies in which steps are taken to help those who find it hard to manage. People with the lowest incomes, poorest housing, and often broken families. But social measures in themselves are not enough. Not having enough money is only one of the ways the poor suffer, they also get insufficient benefit from the small amount of money they do have, whether they spend it on goods and services, housing, investment, hire purchase, legal assistance, education of health services. The reasons why the poor pay more have been the subject of exhaustive study in the United States, Britain and other places.



334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(100) INTERNATIONAL (contd.)

BOCZAR, Kazimierz:

To Serve The Customer Well.  
ICA CO-OP CONSUMERS,  
October 1979, p. 14.

Information Campaigns, reliable advertisements and education of the consumer are some of the headlines of the activities going on in the Polish cooperative movement. In this article author lines up some considerations on consumption in socialist countries.

Contents: Factors Effecting consumption/  
Managed consumption/Supply and demand.

BONIFACE, Jean:

For the Protection of Consumers.  
ICA CO-OP CONSUMERS,  
October 1979, p. 12.

The State, private companies and Consumer Organisations protect consumers. It would appear that the French Consumer Movement has come to a temporary standstill. It is, however, in fact consolidating itself. Legislation must be adapted to the interests of the consumers, dishonest sales methods must be pursued and consumers taught the art of selfdefence. In the current economic crisis, these are big demands to make.

Contents: Private companies/Consumer Organisations/Consumer Magazines/  
Young consumers.

334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(100) INTERNATIONAL (contd.)

DINES, Poul:

Time to Stop Following in Footsteps  
of Others.

ICA CO-OP CONSUMERS,  
October 1979, pp. 4-5.

ICA's Consumer Committee must co-ordinate views on consumer policy. For nearly 30 years the consumer cooperative movement has often followed in the tracks of others. With its democratic and consequently rather slow-moving-process of decision-making the cooperative movement often found it difficult making its mark on the growth-oriented society of the 1960s. In the decade ahead, with the emphasis shifting from economic growth to such values as longer life for consumer goods, improving the quality of life, etc, the consumer movement has a particular obligation and excellent opportunity to show the way. ICA President Roger Kerinec, head of the French Consumer Cooperative Movement, underlines the extremely important role ICA's consumer committee will play as spokesman for ICA's view on consumer matters.

Contents: Great significance/  
More information/Balanced/Battle against  
waste.

334.5(47) USSR

DMITRENKO, Ludmila:

Social Insurance of Consumer Co-operative  
Members: Our Information Desk.  
CENTROSOYUS REVIEW,  
No. 5, 1979, p. 30.

334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(47) USSR (contd.)

EDITOR:

Soviet Consumer Cooperatives:  
Achievements and Prospects.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 12, December 15, 1979,  
p. 399.

This article is based on the views  
expressed by the Chairman of the Board  
of the Central Union of Soviet Consumer  
Societies Alexei Smirnov in an interview  
to APN after the conclusion recently of the  
10th Congress of the representatives of  
Soviet Consumer Cooperative Societies.

334.5(480) FINLAND

EDITOR:

75th Anniversary of the Finnish Co-operative  
Wholesale Society, SOK: Expansion from a  
Four-Man Enterprise to a Large Organisation.  
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION,  
Volume 72, No. 4, 1979, pp. 234-242.

334.5.(540) INDIA

AMARJIT SINGH:

A Successful Venture-Rural  
Distribution Through Cooperatives  
in Punjab.  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 3-4, August-October,  
1979, pp. 43-45.

Contents: Transportation of Goods/  
Checks/Viability.

334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

ANANDAN, L. :

Random Thoughts on Consumer  
Cooperative Movement.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 6, June 1979, pp. 27-28.

Contents: Supply of Goods to  
Customers Demands/Purchase Policy/  
Management/Home Delivery System/  
Location of the Business Premises/  
Programmes for Rural Consumers/  
Promotion of Consumer Education/Conclusion.

ASGAR, M.G. Ali:

Production-Cum-Distribution  
Scheme And the Role of NCCF-Launching  
on 1st July 1979.  
THE INDIAN EXPRESS,  
1st July 1979, page 4, column 6-8.

- - - :

Production-Cum-Distribution  
Scheme and the Role of NCCF.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 7, July, 1979, pp.3-4 and p.13.

Contents: Spade-work/Common Clothing/  
Selected Manufactured Items/Tea/Pulses/  
Prospect.

- - - :

Production-Cum-Distribution Scheme and  
The Role of NCCF.  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 2, June 1979, pp. 7-9.

Contents: Spade-work/Common Clothing/  
Tea/Selected Manufactured Items/  
Pulses/Prospect.

334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

BALAKRISHNAN, V.K. :

Why Consumer Cooperatives?  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 10, November 15,  
1979, pp. 311-313.

DEY, S.K. :

Sahakari Samaj-I  
Importance of Self-Help.  
THE STATESMAN,  
26th September 1979, p. 6, column 4-6.

Contents: Emphasis/Compromise/  
Ability.

- - - :

Sahakari Samaj-II  
Professions and Practices.  
THE STATESMAN,  
27th September 1979, p. 6, column 4-6.

Contents: Decline/Answer/Reflection.

DHARIA, Mohan:

Vital Role of Consumer co-ops in  
Production-cum-Distribution Scheme.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST(The Cooperator,  
1st June 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 7, July 1979, pp. 119-121.

- - - :

Essence of Production-cum-Distribution  
Scheme.  
NAFED MARKETING REVIEW,  
Volume IX, No. 6-7, June-July, 1979,  
pp. 4-5 and p. 10

334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

DWIVEDI, B.D.:

Role of NAFED in Production And  
Distribution of Essential Commodities.  
THE INDIAN EXPRESS,  
1st July 1979, p. 5, column 1-4.

DWIVEDI, R.C. :

Public Distribution System and Coops.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 6, June 1979, pp. 13-15.

EDITOR:

Conference of Consumer Cooperatives  
in Hilly Areas.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 7, July, 1979, p. 5.

- - - :

Recommendations of the Conference of  
Consumer Cooperatives in Hill Areas  
held at Srinagar on 16th and 17th June 1979.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 8, August 1979, pp. 11-13.

Contents: Identification of Problems/  
Supplies of Essential Commodities/  
Hill Cooperatives and the National  
Federation/Cooperatives in the Distribution  
of Consumer Articles in Hilly States/  
Areas- Progress and Problem(Agenda  
Sponsored by NCDC).

334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

EDITOR: Ishanya Mumbai Madhyavarti  
Grahak Sahakari Mandal Ltd. Bombay:  
Success Story.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 8, August 1979, pp. 7-10  
and p. 13.

Contents: Membership and Share Capital/  
Govt. Assistance and Borrowing Purchasing  
Activity/Selling Activity.

- - - : Recommendations of the First All India  
Convention of Consumer Cooperative  
Societies.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 6, June 1979, pp. 18-23.

Contents: Scheme for Production cum  
Distribution of Selected Essential  
Commodities/Review of Progress of  
Consumer Cooperatives/Management of  
Supplies in the Public Distribution System/  
Public Distribution Scheme and the Hilly  
Areas/Enforcement of Quota Allotment for  
Supply of Manufactured Goods/Role of  
Village Cooperative in the Public  
Distribution System/Distribution of  
Controlled Cloth Role of Cooperatives/  
Supply of non-controlled textiles-Role  
of NCCF/Rationalisation of Organisational  
Pattern/Collaboration Between Cooperative  
Marketing Consumer & Other Agencies/  
Public Distribution Scheme Production by  
Consumer Cooperatives/Adoption and  
Assimilation of Improved Management systems.

334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

FAROOQ, Mohammed:

Consumer Credit In Cooperative Sector.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 8, August 1979, pp. 3-5 and p. 17.

Contents: Why Consumer Credit?/  
What is Consumer Credit?/Self-Financing/  
Consumer Advances/Illustrative  
Personal and Social Need Relevant for  
Consumer/Exogenous Sources/Nature of  
Consumer-Credit/Consumer Credit and  
Cooperation/A Scheme for Consumer Credit  
Proposed/Consumer Advances/Credit Sale.

GOEL, K.K. :

Strengthening Production-Cum-Distribution Scheme in Hilly Areas.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 7, July 1979, pp. 14-15 and p. 27.

GUPTA, A.K. :

ISI Mark Protects The Consumer.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 10, November 15, 1979,  
pp. 315-316.

Contents: Certification Mark/ISI Certification Marks Scheme/Consumer Protection/Progress of the Scheme/ISI Mark and Indian Exports/Conclusion.



334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

KAMAT, G.S. :

Pricing in Retail Business.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 8, August 1979, pp.18-19.

Contents: Pricing is an Absorbing Problems/  
Comprehensive/Factors Influencing Decisions/  
Objective of Manipulating Pricing/  
Competitors' Approach.

KAPURIA, R.S. :

Chandrapur Gram Panchayat  
Samabay Samity: Success Story.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 12, December 15, 1979,  
pp. 395-398.

Contents: GPSS at Chandrapur/Functions/  
Business Turnover of the Society/Profit  
Position of the Society/Trends of the  
Working Capital/Expansion Programme/  
Observations/Conclusions.

KHACHI, Jai Bihari Lal:

Role of Consumer Cooperatives in  
Hilly Areas.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 7, July 1979, pp. 9-13.

Contents: North Eastern Region/  
Hilly Areas of U.P. West Bengal & Bihar/  
J & K and H.P./ Long Terms Stress on  
Coop. Cons. Industries/Existing Pattern  
Problems & Future Projection/Role of  
Non-Official Leadership & Training.

334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

MATHUR, V.B.L. :

NCDC Serves the Rural Consumer.  
THE INDIAN EXPRESS,  
1st July 1979, page 4, column 1-3.

- - - :

NCDC Serves the Rural Consumers.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 46-48.

- - - :

NCDC Serves the Rural Consumer.  
SAHAKARI VISHWA,  
Volume 9, No. 7-8, July-August 1979,  
pp. 43-45.

Contents: Rural Consumer Scheme/ Cooperatives  
As Growth Centres.

- - - :

Serving the Rural Consumer.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 4, August 15, 1979,  
pp. 77-78.

Contents: Rural Consumer Scheme/  
Cooperatives as Growth Centres.

- - - :

NCDC Serves the Rural Consumer.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 11-14.

Contents: Rural Consumer Scheme/  
Cooperatives As Growth Centres.

334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

MISRA, S.C. :

"Sales Promotion"  
A Crying Need in Consumers' Stores.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 7, July 1979, pp. 25-26.

Contents: Necessity of Sales Promotion/  
Techniques of Sales Promotion/Lottery  
or Lucky Coupon/Collaboration with Suppliers/  
Gift or Presentation/Purchase Bonus/  
Bonus Coupon/Door to Door Campaign/  
Home Delivery/Sale or Reduction Sale/  
Seasonal Special Business/Credit Sale/  
Advertisement and Publicity.

- - - :

"Self Service" A Case to Consider.  
INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,  
Volume 6, No. 8, August 1979, pp. 16-17.

Contents: Concept/Benefits/Pre-Requisite  
for Self Service/Assortment of Self  
Service/Self Selection/Apprehension and  
Experience/Display in Self Service.

PATIL, K.D. :

Consumers' Co-operatives - to-day's  
Necessity.  
THE MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE QUARTERLY,  
Volume LXIII, No. 1, July 1979, pp. 43-45.

SHUKLA, C.P. :

Role of U.P. Upphokta Sahkari Sangh in the  
Consumer Cooperatives.  
INDRADHANUSH, 1978-79, pp. 1-4.

Contents: Textiles/Groceries/Other Products/  
New Ventures/Regional Distribution Centres/  
Business Planning/Nominal Margin/Purchase  
Rebate/Indepting System/Financial Assistance/  
Rural Consumers Scheme.

334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(540) INDIA (contd.)

THIRUNARAYANAN, R. :

Consumer Protection: What Cooperatives Can Do.

THE COOPERATOR,

Volume XVII, No. 3, August 1, 1979, pp.55-56.

Contents: Cooperatives- The Only Alternative/  
Informing the Masses.

UMRE, R.S. :

If R.C.S. Fails

(Rural Consumers Society)

THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,

Volume 71, No. 4 and 5, Oct.-Nov. 1979,  
pp. 191-192.

- - - :

Punjab Shows the Way in Rural  
Distribution.

INDIAN CONSUMER COOPERATOR,

Volume 6, No. 10, October, 1979, pp.22-23.

Contents: Coverage with NDCDC assistance/  
Source of Supply/Modus Operandi/Delivery of  
Goods to village points/Liaison.

- - - :

Distribution of Consumer Articles  
in Rural Areas through Cooperatives:  
Some Problems.

THE COOPERATOR,

Volume XVII, No. 11, December 1, 1979,  
pp. 353-354.

Contents: Objectives of the Scheme/  
Main Components of Financial Assistance  
Under the Scheme/Project Approach/  
Co-ordination/Cooperatives and the Public  
Distribution Scheme.

334.5.12:621.3 COOPERATIVE ELECTRIFICATION

334.5.12:621.3  
(540) INDIA

PURUSHOTHAM, P. and KULANDAISWAMY, V. :  
Cooperatives for Rural Electrification.  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 1, April 1979, pp.17-20.

Contents: Economic Significance of  
Electricity/Reasons for low electricity  
consumption/Appropriate Agency/ Evaluation.

- - - :  
Cooperatives for Rural Electrification.  
COOPERATIVES NEWS DIGEST(NCDC Bulletin  
April 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 8, August, 1979, pp.142-144.

Contents: Economic Significance of  
Electricity/Reasons for Low Electricity  
Consumption/Appropriate Agency/  
Evaluation.

SELECTED ARTICLES ON ALLIED SUBJECTS

02

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

CHOPPRA, Hans Raj:

Kardex Requires Improvements.  
IASLIC BULLETIN,  
Volume 24, No. 1, March 1979, pp.15-22.

Highlights the good points of Kardex system over the other systems for recording payments of subscriptions, registration of receipt of journals and sending reminders for missing supplies. On the basis of a survey made in the northern region of India, points out the flaws and defects in the existing forms of Top-Cards and Bottom-Cards. Also suggests the modified form of these cards keeping in view the day to day requirements and in order to render effective reference service in the periodicals section without consulting numerous sources. Specimens of Top-Card, Bottom-Card, Reminder-Card and Reminders 's Record Card have also been given, discussing their various columns in details. At the end, general suggestions have been given for effective working of the Kardex system.

Contents: Introduction/Top Card-Suggested form/Bottom Card-Suggested form/Reminder Cards/Some General Suggestions.

FLEURY, Jean-Marc:

Information Develops  
an International Outlook.  
THE IDRC REPORTS,  
Volume 8, No. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 19.

3-055.2

WOMEN AND SOCIETY

3-055.2(540)

INDIA

AHOOJA-PATEL, Krishna:

Women, Technology and Development  
Process.  
ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL WEEKLY,  
Volume XIV, No. 36, Sept. 8, 1979,  
pp. 1549-1554.

This paper tries to delineate the significant elements of inequalities of access to technical education and technological knowhow between men and women and to stress the need for policy measures to improve the technological level of women for higher productivity in employment without which the development process (no matter how defined) is likely to encounter serious difficulties.

The paper is divided into four sections. The first section puts together available information on the subject, while the second attempts to examine existing inequalities between men and women as regards access to scientific and technological education and training. The third section examines the impact of technological change on productive employment. The final section puts forward some suggestions for taking discussion on women and technology a step further.

Contents: Introduction/I. Redefining Women's Work/ II. Access to Scientific and Technological Knowledge/III. Impact of Technological Change on Women's Employment/IV. Future Directions.

3-055.2                    WOMEN AND SOCIETY      (contd.)

3-055.2(540)            INDIA      (contd.)

AHMAD, Karuna:

Studies of Educated Working Women  
in India Trends and Issues.  
ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL WEEKLY,  
Volume XIV, No. 33, August 18, 1979,  
pp. 1435-1440.

Studies on Indian Women Generally  
Assume that better educational and  
employment opportunities are fundamental  
to any improvement in the status of women.  
There is, however, little objective basis  
to warrant such an assumption, for one thing,  
women from economically weaker sections have  
always laboured hard, and yet their status  
has always been low.

This paper briefly surveys the dominant  
trends in the employment of working women  
in India and argues that what is called  
for is a new orientation of the research  
into the question of working women. Since  
Sex-related attributes are rooted in social  
structure, the contention of the paper is that  
studies of women in India have to be more  
contextual than has been traditionally the  
case, if they are to be relevant.

BRANDTZAEG, Brita:

Women, Food and Technology  
Case of India.  
ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL WEEKLY,  
Volume XIV, No. 47, November 24, 1979;  
pp. 1921-1924.

In the process of modernisations and  
technological change in Third World  
countries, women suffer a loss of economic  
authority and general status due to  
technological displacement. In this paper  
the author presents some examples of such  
technological displacement from the public



3-055.2                    WOMEN AND SOCIETY    (contd.)

3-055.2(540)            INDIA    (contd.)

as well as the domestic sector. Since the role of women in food production is of such vital importance economically as well as for the well-being of the family, the examples centre on technologies related to food. Also discussed in the paper are some of the consequences of this pattern of development along with some strategies for research and action.

CHAUHAN, Sumi Krishna:

Women on the Farms.  
THE HINDUSTAN TIMES,  
10th November 1979, page 10, column 3-6.

Contents: Earning Power/First Step/  
Credit Facilities/No Answer.

REDDY, D. Narasimha:

Female Work Participation in India:  
Facts, Problems, and Policies.  
INDIAN JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL RELATION,  
Volume 15, No. 2, October 1979, pp. 197-212.

The paper analyses the qualitative and quantitative aspects of female work participation in India. It deals with an aggregate analysis of the relationship between female work participation rates and certain demographic and socio-cultural factors, and examines certain qualitative aspects of female work to provide a complete profile of female work participation. The author also develops an econometric model of rural female work participation, and highlights the policy implications of the results of the study.

3-055.2            WOMEN AND SOCIETY    (contd.)

3-055.2(540)      INDIA    (contd.)

SUNDAR, Pushpa:

Women's Development Corpns.  
I - Lack of Funds Hits Growth.  
THE ECONOMIC TIMES,  
7th November 1979, page 5, column 3-6.

308                SOCIOLOGY: SOCIAL QUESTIONS

308(540)          INDIA

WEINER, Myron:

Social Science Research and Public  
Policy in India - II.  
ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL WEEKLY,  
Volume XIV, No. 38, Sept. 22, 1979,  
pp. 1622-1628.

Social Science Research is a major growth industry in India. Substantial sums of money are allocated to the University Grants Commission and to the Indian Council of Social Science Research to nature social science research in universities and autonomous research institutions. Many Central government ministries and state government departments also make research grants and employ their own social science research staff. This article reviews those aspects of social science research that are intended to be relevant to public policies and programmes. The article is in two parts. Part one, which was published last week,

308                    SOCIOLOGY: SOCIAL QUESTIONS    (contd.)

308(540)            INDIA    (contd.)

reviewed some of the current research conducted in these institutions. Part Two looks at the interaction that exists between social science researchers and officials, the problems associated with government control over the dissemination of the results of social science research the relation between social scientist and the policy process. It concludes with some suggestions towards a new social science research policy for India.

308(519)            KOREA

KYONG-DONG, Kim:

Sociocultural Transformation in Rural Korea: A Focus on the Human Element and Social Organization.  
JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT,  
Volume II, No. 1, April 1979, pp. 51-74.

Contents: Introduction/Man and Society in Rural Korea: The Benchmark Stereotype/ An Overview of Rural Change Since the Sixties/ Factors Affecting Social Change in Rural Korea/Issues and Prospects.

330:341.232

AID AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE330:341.232  
(540)INDIA

JOSHI, Navin Chandra:

Foreign Aid: Effect On National  
Economy.  
EASTERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 73, No. 6, August 10, 1979,  
pp. 283-284.

The effectiveness of foreign aid basically depends upon the domestic policies, says the author. Foreign economic aid contributes to combating inflation in the recipient country. But it can sometimes increase the money in circulation without increasing the availability of goods produced in the country or arranged through imports. The massive institutions or factories set up through foreign assistance are no solace to the ill-fed or ill-clad masses. These may become a source of serious dislocation in the society.

Contents: Increased money supply/Strategic Shortages/Major test.

KARUNARATNE, Neil Dias:

Development Aid And the New  
International Economic Order.  
ASIAN ECONOMICS,  
March 1979, No. 28, pp. 60-70.

Contents: Dependency and the Demand for a New Economic Order/A Silhouette of Global Poverty/The Motives and Negative Feed-Backs of Foreign Aid/Foreign Aid Structure and Magnitude and Hyperbole of Donor Costs/Aid as a Debt Trap/Maldevelopment and the need for a Reformed Aid Strategy/Dimensions of a New Basic Human Needs(BHN) Focused Aid Strategy/The Need for a World Treasury and More Aid Automaticity.

330:341.232      AID AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (contd.)

330:341.232  
(540)      INDIA (contd.)

RAWAT, Edwin:

World Bank Assistance to India:  
An Evaluation.  
SOUTHERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 18, No. 9, Sept. 1979, pp.21-22.

In the current decade, there has been a significant change in the World Bank's lending policy which signifies a shift in emphasis from lending to traditional sectors to assisting the expansion of infrastructure and poverty amelioration. There has also been a softening of the aid terms. In this article, the author makes some useful suggestions in the light of India's case study.

331      LABOUR AND TRADE UNIONS

331(540)      INDIA

SRINIVASAN, K. :

Provident Fund Scheme for Agricultural Workers.  
THE INDIAN EXPRESS,  
9th August, 1979, page 10, column 1-4.

332

BANKING, CREDIT AND FINANCING

332(100)

INTERNATIONAL

EDITOR :

Impact of the Bank's Rural  
Development Lending.  
FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT,  
Volume 16, No. 3, September 1979, pp.24-28.

Since the global food crisis of the early 1970s, the World Bank has accelerated its lending for agriculture and rural development, and has substantially reoriented it toward raising the productivity of the low-income groups. This article provides an interim assessment of this strategy.

Contents: Montague/Project work/Some  
lessona/Prospects.

- - - :

The World Bank and the World's Poorest: VII.  
FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT,  
Volume 16, No. 3, September 1979, p. 24.

Mr. Robert S. McNamara, President of the World Bank, Spoke of "absolute poverty" during his address to the Annual Meetings of the Bank and the Fund in Nairobi in 1973, as "a condition of life so degraded by disease, illiteracy, malnutrition, and squalor as to deny its victims basic human necessities". Absolute poverty, he said, was the lot of 40 per cent of the peoples of the developing countries. Following Mr. McNamara's speech in Nairobi there was a marked shift in emphasis in the Bank's approach to development. This series of articles explains how the Bank is meeting the challenge of poverty in its member countries.

332 BANKING, CREDIT AND FINANCING (contd.)

332(100) INTERNATIONAL (contd.)

RAO, V.K.R.V. :

In My View  
IMF and Development Assistance.  
COMMERCE,  
Volume 139, No. 3566, October 20, 1979,  
p. 744.

332(540) INDIA

BELIRAYA, K.V. and KRISHNA S. Mohana:

Group Lending to Small Farmers in  
Agriculture.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST(Financing Agriculture-  
July-Sept. 1979).  
Volume XXX, No. 11, November 1979, pp.190-192.

Contents: Types of Investments Commonly Made  
Under Group Lending/Syndicate Bank's Experience/  
Particulars of the Scheme at vegur/  
Joint Farming Cooperative Societies/Societies  
as Recipients of Finance Under Group Lending  
Scheme/Conclusions.

BHATT, V.V. :

Development Banks in the Financial System.  
SOUTHERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 18, No. 10, Sept. 15, 1979, pp.21-25.

Term-lending institutions, which are also  
called development bank's are playing a crucial  
role in providing part of the capital needed  
by industries in developing countries. In this  
paper, the author describes how these  
institutions came into being to provide medium-  
term finance to new industries and analyses the  
role of central banking institution in  
supporting them.

Contents: Saving and Flow of Funds/Logic of  
Development Banking/Development Banks:Review  
of Performance/Role as a Catalyst/Critical  
Role of Central Bank.

332 BANKING, CREDIT AND FINANCING (contd.)

332(540) INDIA (contd.)

GUPTA, D.R. :

Role of Commercial Banks in the  
Draft Plan 1978-83.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15 August, 1979,  
pp. 59-71.

KANAGASABAI, N. :

Report on the Functioning of the Commercial  
Banks.  
SANGHSHAKTI,  
Volume VII, 1978-79, pp. 28-29 (of Part II).

KHAN, M.A. :

Credit for Agricultural Development.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 1, July 1, 1979, pp. 8-9 and  
p. 18.

KRISHNASWAMY, O.R. :

A Critical Review of the Agricultural  
Finance System in India.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (Agricultural  
Situation in India, August 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 11, November 1979, pp. 202-204.

MAHESHWARI, C.D. :

Commercial Banks and the Integrated  
Rural Development.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (Agricultural  
Banker Vol. 2/1, Jan.-March 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 6, June 1979, pp. 101-105.

Contents: Concept Enunciation/Rural  
Orientation to Banking/Multi-Agency Approach/  
Lead Bank Scheme/Village Adoption Area  
Approach/Agricultural Development Branch/  
Antyodaya Approach/Conclusion.



332 BANKING, CREDIT AND FINANCING (contd.)

332(540) INDIA (contd.)

REDDY, A.H. :

Role of Agricultural Refinance and  
Development Corporation: Rural Development  
in India.

THE TAMIL NADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, No. 4 & 5, October-November 1979,  
pp. 201-218.

Contents: The Hon'ble Minister had further  
observed as under/Statutory Provisions/  
Organisational set up/Evolution of Loan Policies/  
Minor Irrigation/Storage Facilities/Fertilizers.

332(549) PAKISTAN

SIDDIQUI, Ibad Badar:

A Note On Agricultural Credit in  
Pakistan.

COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST(Agricultural  
Banker, April-June 1979),  
Volume XXX, No. 9, September 1979, pp.155-159.

333

LAND REFORMS

333(540)

INDIA

GHOSH, Alak:

Beyond Headlines-  
Land Reforms and Agricultural  
Dynamisation.  
COMMERCE,  
Volume 139, No. 3565, October 13,  
1979, p. 736.

SEN, Sudhir:

Agrarian Reform and Rural  
Development.  
EASTERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 73, No. 12, Sept. 21, 1979,  
pp. 608-610.

In it reviews the progress of land reforms in India and the deliberations of the FAO sponsored World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development held in Rome in July Last. He opines that the progress on this front till now has been very slow not only in India but also in many other countries. The deliberations of the Rome Conference too are only marginally meaningful. The prospect is for another hectic round of beating about the bus on a global scale, with genuine land reform remaining as elusive as ever.

Contents: Perverted Ideal/Population upsurge/India's Misfortune/Farmers' response.

339

CONSUMPTION AND DISTRIBUTION

339(540)

INDIA

SHAH, S.M. :

Foodgrains: Distributing Over  
12 Million Tonnes.  
COMMERCE,  
Volume 139, No. 3561, September 15, 1979,  
pp. 504-508.

362

SOCIAL WELFARE

DeSOUZA, A. :

Childcare of Distress Migrants in  
Creches.

MONTHLY PUBLIC OPINION SURVEYS,  
Volume XXIV, No. 9-10/285-86,  
June-July, 1979, pp. 23-27.

Abstract of the Report of an Evaluation  
of the Scheme of Assistance to Voluntary  
Organisations for Creches for Working and  
Ailing Women's Children submitted to  
Department of Social Welfare, Government of  
India by the Indian Social Institute.

Contents: Socio-economic profile/ Nutrition and  
Health status/Absence of nutrition/  
Immunisation: Absence of preventive Health  
Care/Personnel/Funding/Theoretical  
Significance/The Need for a caring adult/  
Policy Implications/Recommendations &  
Research Needs.

37

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

BHAVE, Vinoba:

Education - Or Manipulation.  
 IDEAS AND ACTION (FAO),  
 No. 128, 1979/2, pp. 12-15.

Contents: Self-reliance/No knowledge without  
 action/Student Teacher comradeship/  
 Only teaching/Only teaching means being a  
 corpse cut off from life.

EDITOR:

Education In Independence Day- 1979  
 A Survey.  
 COMMERCE,  
 Volume 139, No. 3557, August 18, 1979,  
 pp. 3-80.

Education holds the key to the development of the human personality in all its aspects. Education, through providing knowledge, builds up and strengthens an individual's self-confidence and ability. It also enables him to acquire skill. In the modern society an individual cannot hope to reach any status in the social structure unless he is educated. Indeed, even the lowest-paid government job is no longer available to an uneducated person in this country.. Whatever way it is viewed, education is a sine qua non for development material, intellectual and spiritual. The unfortunate reality in this country is that the vast majority of the population still remains illiterate. What is even sadder is that the small number that is educated in this country can again be not provided with gainful employment so that their education remains largely unproductive and irrelevant to the society in general.

338.5

PRICE

338.5(540)

INDIA

VYAS, V.S. :

Containing Price Rise  
Towards A Package Strategy.  
THE ECONOMIC TIMES,  
27th September, 1979, page 7, column 3-6.

338.92

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING

338.92(100)

INTERNATIONAL

BHATT, V.R. :

World in Economic Imbalance.  
EASTERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 73, No. 15, October 12, 1979,  
pp. 753-755.

At the root of the current economic decline of the west is the unwillingness of politicians who wield power and the public to make essential adjustments in their way of life or outlook, says the author. The battering from steeply rising inflation, unemployment and trade deficits has brought about a slight change in objectives from the aim of continuous rise to maintaining the standards already achieved. This has become impossible with rising oil prices and the collapse of the monetary system. The author is apprehensive that the decline in the west will seriously hamper the development of the Third World. Only enlightened international action, he says, can avert the grim future that faces the developed as well as the developing worlds.

338.92 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (contd.)

338.92(100) INTERNATIONAL (contd.)

BAHUGUNA, H.N. :

World Economic Order: Need for Overhaul.  
SOUTHERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 18, No. 8, August 15, 1979, pp. 21-23.

The failure of the developed countries to reach the goals of the new international economic order is nowhere more evident than in the widening gap between the rich and the poor nations. The causes of this set back were discussed in many world forums, notably at the recent UNCTAD session. In this talk, the author analyses North-South problem from a new perspective.

EDITOR:

Development Trends Since 1960 And Their Implications for a New International Development Strategy:  
JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT PLANNING,  
No. 13, 1978, pp. 123-194.

Contents: Widening disparities/ Rising population and urbanization/Search for a better quality of life/Lagging agricultural production/Drive for accelerated industrialization/Emerging patterns of international trade/Raising levels of capital formation/ Matching finance for capital formation/pointers for the 1980s.

RAO, V.K.R.V. :

In My View  
International Development Strategy  
for the Eighties.  
COMMERCE,  
Volume 139, No. 3565, October 13, 1979, p. 706.

338.92 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (contd.)

338.92(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

DAM, Andre Van:

Third World Collaboration & Technology.  
THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
3rd August, 1979, page 4, column 3-8.

EDITOR:

Salient Features of Economic  
Cooperation Among Developing Countries:  
Centre for Development Planning, Projections  
and Policies of the Department of  
International Economic and Social Affairs of  
the United Nations Secretariat.  
JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT PLANNING,  
No. 13, 1978, pp. 1-72.

Contents: Promotion of mutual trade/  
Collaboration for expansion and diversification  
of material production/Joint efforts  
for the development of physical and financial  
infrastructure/Conclusions.

MELLOR, John W. :

New Rural-Based Development Strategy.  
THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
12th August, 1979, p. 4, column 1-8.

PENAHERRERA, Germanico Salgado:

Viable Integration and the  
Economic Cooperation Problems of the  
Developing World.  
JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT PLANNING.  
No. 13, 1978, pp. 73-121.

Contents: Integration in the developing  
world: a precarious situation/Brief  
summary of uneven evolution/Main problems/  
A singular case: Council for Arab Economic  
Unity/Viable integration: Some basic concepts/  
Other dimensions of heterogeneity and  
their implications for economic integration.

338.92 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (contd.)

338.92(5) ASIA- GENERAL

338.92(520) JAPAN

INTARATHAI, Khoontong:

Japan's Development: From the  
Viewpoint of the Southeast Asian.  
JAPAN QUARTERLY,  
Volume XXVI, No. 2, April-June, 1979,  
pp. 219-229.

Contents: A Historical Evaluation/  
The Present Japan/Japan in the Southeast  
Asian Context/Is Japan the Best Model for  
Southeast Asia?/

338.92(540:30) NEPAL

EDITOR:

Letter From Nepal-  
A Prescription for Ailing Nepalese  
Economy.  
COMMERCE,  
Volume 139, No. 3351, July 7, 1979,  
p. 6 and p. 24.

338.92(540) INDIA

EZEKIEL, Hannan:

The Indian Economy  
Problems & Weaknesses.  
THE ECONOMIC TIMES,  
24th August, 1979, p. 5, column 3-6.

- - - :

Economic Development  
The Strategy for Eighties.  
THE ECONOMIC TIMES,  
5th September 1979, p. 5, column 3-6.

This article appeared in Seven Series,  
examining India's economic problems,  
policies and programmes and outlining an  
appropriate economic development strategy  
for the eighties.



338.92 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (contd.)

338.92(540) INDIA (contd.)

MAHALINGAM, N. :

Future of Indian Economy.  
THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
18th December, 1979, p. 4, column 3-8.

338.92(549) PAKISTAN

BHATIA, B.M. :

Pakistan's Economy  
Living Beyond One's Means.  
THE STATESMAN,  
21st November 1979, page 6, column 4-6.

Contents: Supplies/Sellers/Outlook.

338.922 RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

338.922(100) INTERNATIONAL

BASLER, Alois:

Rural Development-  
The Concept of Integrated Rural  
Development.  
INTER ECONOMICS,  
No. 4, July-August, 1979, pp. 190-195.

The resolution convening the World  
Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural  
Development which was held in Rome on  
July 12-20, 1979 called for a "frontal  
attack on poverty...by a deliberate policy of  
integrated rural development". The aims and  
implications of the concept of integrated  
rural development are analyzed in the article.

338.922 RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (contd.)

338.922(100) INTERNATIONAL (contd.)

BASLER, Alois and VOLKENRODE, Brunswick:  
 The Concept of Integrated Rural  
 Development.  
 COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST (Review of International  
 Trade and Development -Inter Economics  
 July/August 1979),  
 Volume XXX, No. 10, October 1979, pp.132-186.

The resolution convening the World Conference  
 on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development  
 which was held in Rome on July 12-20, 1979,  
 called for a frontal attack on poverty...by  
 a deliberate policy of integrated rural  
 development. The aims and implications  
 of the concept of integrated rural development  
 are analyzed in the article.

RAO, P. Subba:

World Bank's Role in Integrated  
 Rural Development.  
 KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
 Volume XXV, No. 12, September, 1979,  
 pp. 519-521.

The world bank has been playing an  
 important role in promoting rural development  
 programmes in developing countries.  
 Especially its recent programmes designed  
 to help small holders and poor producers can  
 go a long way in transforming their life.  
 Contents: Concept/World Bank's role/Present  
 Approach/ Local Involvement Vital.

338.922 RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (contd. )

338.922(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

JOSHI, Navin Chandra:

Development Strategy in Third  
World.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15th August, 1979,  
pp. 97-99.

NYERERE, Julius K. :

On Rural Development.  
IDEAS AND ACTION(FAO),  
No. 128, 1979/2, pp. 5-11.

Contents: Rural Development requires  
Political Decisions/Land Reform is a  
Prerequisite/Rural Diversification/The Use  
of Rural Surpluses/Transfer of Resources/  
Power to the People/Rural Development is  
National Development/The Rural Areas of the  
World.

338.922(540) INDIA

ANAND SARUP:

Removal of Unemployment and Poverty-  
Uttar Pradesh.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15th August,  
1979, pp. 93-96.

Contents: Cottage industries/Revised Minimum  
Needs Programme/Strengthening of distribution  
system/Antyodaya Programme/Bigger Role for  
Voluntary Agencies/Decentralisation of  
Planning Process/Additional Employment.

338.922 RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (contd.)

338.922(540) INDIA (contd.)

BEHARI, Bepin:

The Villages Are Sinking.

YOJANA,

Volume XXIII, No.14-15, 15 August, 1979,  
pp. 73-81.

Contents: Measure of Poverty/Increase in  
Poverty/Causes/Khadi & Village Industries/  
The All India Handicrafts Board/Khadi and  
Village Industries Commission/Inadequacy/  
Multi-pronged attack/Suggestions.

EDITOR:

Features on ANTYODAYA Contains two articles  
dealing the Pros....And Cons.....of the  
much talked rural development scheme for  
poor launched in a few states of India.  
The present features deals about its  
activities in Rajasthan State.

THE HINDUSTAN TIMES,  
17th August, 1979, page 11, column 1-8.

Under the Pros author feels "As a contrast  
to various existing scheme. Antyodaya is a  
direct assault on Poverty". Under and Cons.  
the author feels " Rama Khatik's would have  
been an ideal case of Antyodaya had he not  
had to give Rs. 1,000 as bribe to get selected".

- - - :

Industrialization and Rural Development-  
Special Feature.  
EASTERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 73, No. 15, October 12, 1979,  
pp. 740-751.

338.922 RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (contd.)

338.922(540) INDIA (contd.)

GUPTA, D.B. and BAGLA, S.P. :  
Employment Implications of Small and  
Village Industries.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15 August, 1979,  
pp. 39-45 and p. 86.

Contents: Strategy for Industrial Development/  
Rural Industrialisation/Employment  
opportunities and constraints/Simple Skills  
and Higher Technology/Commitment to Rural  
Development.

HODA, M.M. :  
Role of Appropriate Technology: Assault on  
Poverty.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15 August, 1979,  
pp. 47-51.

Contents: Agriculture and food production/  
Power and energy/Industry/Technique of  
Production.

JAIN, L.C. :  
Assault on Poverty.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15 August, 1979,  
pp. 23-24.

Contents: Features/Problems/Problem of Idle  
Hands/Encouraging Result/Problem of Artisans.

JOSHI, Navin Chandra:  
Integrated Rural Development.  
THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
29th November, 1979, page 4, column 3-8.

338.922 RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (contd.)

338.922(540) INDIA (contd.)

KRISHNA, Raj:

Antyodaya:  
The Programme in Which the Poor  
Family is identified as a concrete  
Human Reality.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15 August, 1979,  
pp. 7-9.

MADAN, B.K. :

Poverty: Causes and Cure.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15 August, 1979,  
pp. 53-58, and p. 86.

Contents: Causes of Poverty/Measures against  
Poverty/Action Programme against Poverty/  
Summing up.

MANDAWAT, S.L. :

Antyodaya- And Cons...  
THE HINDUSTAN TIMES,  
17th August 1979, page 11, column 1-8.

Rama Khatik's would have been an ideal  
case of Antyodaya had he not had to give  
Rs. 1,000 as bribe to get selected.

MUKHERJEE, Amitava and GUPTA, Neela Sen:

Rajasthan's Antyodaya Programme:  
An Analytical Study.  
COOPERATIVE NEWS DIGEST(Yojana, 16,  
April, 1979)  
Volume XXX, No. 6, June, 1979, pp. 96-98.

Contents: 'Antyodaya' in Action/  
Saradhana Village/General Observations/  
Some Recommendations.

338.922 RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (contd.)

338.922(540) INDIA (contd.)

PANTULU, N. Kamaraju:

Rural Development.  
KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXV, No. 12, September, 1979,  
pp. 522-527.

There are no two opinions regarding the need for developing rural areas. Several programmes have been undertaken but in an adhoc and piecemeal fashion lacking scientific and integrated approach. The situation calls for rectifying the approach and making sincere attempts and taking utmost care while implementing the programmes.

Contents: Objectives/Financing/Constraints/Suggestions.

PATEL, A.R. :

Integrated Rural Development.  
Commitment and Policy-Frame.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 13, 16 July 1979,  
pp. 29-31.

Contents: Low Level of Rural Growth/  
Rural Development Strategy/IRD in Sixth  
Plan/Policy Frame.

RAJULA DEVI, A.K. and SRINIVASAN, E.S. :

Role of Voluntary Agencies in  
Rural Development.  
KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXV, No. 12, September, 1979,  
pp. 528-536.

Self-help is the best and surest possible method to turn our dreams into reality. The attitude that it is the government's duty to look after our needs or that somebody from somewhere would come and improve our lot would lead us nowhere. What a job voluntary agencies

338.922 RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (contd.)

338.922(540) INDIA (contd.)

can do can be seen from the work done by them in Tamil Nadu.

Contents: Social Aspects/A. Health and Family Welfare/B. Education/C. Harijan Welfare/Economic Aspects/A. Research and Development/B. Training/C. Extension/D. Production/Cultural Aspects.

RAO, V.K.R.V. :

In My View:  
Integrated Rural Development-  
The Concept.  
COMMERCE,  
Volume 139, No. 3557, August 18, 1979,  
p. 316.

RAO, G.V.K. :

Assault on Rural Poverty.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15 August, 1979,  
pp. 10-12.

RAY, S.K. :

Assault On Poverty West Bengal  
Front.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15 August, 1979,  
pp. 87-91.

Contents: Affluence Amidst Poverty/  
Double-Edged Strategy/Tools for  
Increased Production/ Creation of  
Productive work/ A Boost to Small Industries/  
DIC and IRD Programme/Meeting the  
Minimum Needs/Mobilization at Grass-root  
Level.



338.922

RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (contd.)

338.922(540)

INDIA (contd.)

SARAN SINGH:

Poverty and Child Development  
Retrospect & Prospects.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15th August, 1979,  
pp. 13-21.

Contents: Doing Better, Feeling worse/  
Plan Investment/Programmes/Integrated  
Development/Social Defence/Prospects/  
Primary Health Care.

SAHOO, B. :

Rural Development:  
A Spatial Approach.  
KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXV, No. 11, August 1979, pp.492-496.

When no two things can be alike in this vast ocean of the Almighty's creation, to consider several different areas to be similar, in their potential as well as requirements, and then treat them on par, would amount to irrational attitude. Past experiences in Indian developmental programmes stand witness to this. The need of the hour is to deviate from such thinking and adopt spatial approach.

SEN, Biman:

Planning for Poverty-A Point of View.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15 August, 1979,  
pp. 29-37.

Contents: Draft Five Year Plan/ Basic  
Strategy Adopted/Growth Pattern in the  
Draft Plan/Employment Strategy/Analysis of  
the Plan and its impact/Planning for  
Prosperity suggested strategy.

338.922 RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (contd.)

338.922(540) INDIA (contd.)

SHARMA, P. :

Antyodaya: The Answer To Poverty?  
THE STATESMAN,  
13th November 1979, page 8, column 7-8.

SINHA, A.K. :

I- Plight of the Small Farmer.  
THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
15th August, 1979, page 4, column 1-8.

SINGH, B.P. :

Rural Development: Need for a Pragmatic  
Approach.  
COMMERCE,  
Volume 139, No. 3556, August 11, 1979,  
pp. 267-270.

Contents: Main Strategies/Policy  
alternatives for India/Conclusion.

SINGH, R.C. :

Rural Development Through Command Area  
Development Programme.  
INDRADHANUSH, 1978-79, pp. 27-31.

Contents: Rural India/Problems of Water  
management/Command Area Development  
Programme/Components of CAD/On-farm  
development/Role of cooperative credit  
institution in CAD/Area Development &  
Cooperatives.

338.922                    RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (contd.)  
 338.922(540)            INDIA (contd.)

**SRINIVASAN, P.K.:**

For Millions to Live In.  
 YOJANA,  
 Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15 August, 1979,  
 pp. 82-86.

Contents : Finance for Housing/  
 Inherent drawbacks of the Scheme/  
 Need for a Realistic Approach.

**SUNDARAM, I. Satya:**

Problems of Small & Marginal Farmers.  
 THE FINANCIAL EXPRESS,  
 30th November 1979, page 4, column 3-8.

**VARADARAJAN, P.K. :**

Antyodaya- The Pros.....  
 THE HINDUSTAN TIMES,  
 17th August, 1979, page 11, column 1-9.

As a contrast to various existing schemes  
 Antyodayas is a direct assault on poverty.

**VEPA, Ram K. :**

Role of Rural Industries:  
 Eradication of Poverty.  
 YOJANA,  
 Volume XXIII, No. 14-15, 15 August, 1979,  
 pp. 25-28.

338.984 INDUSTRIALIZATIONS

338.984(100) INTERNATIONAL

JENKINS, Glenn P. :

An Operational Approach to the  
Performance Evaluation of Public  
Sector Enterprises.

ANNALS OF PUBLIC AND CO-OPERATIVE ECONOMY,  
Volume 50, No. 2, April-June, 1979,  
pp. 3-15.

Contents: Introduction/Public enterprise  
objectives/Information requirements and  
performance evaluation/Issues of Performance  
evaluation/Organization of Performance  
evaluation.

KERCHOVE, Anne-Marie de:

Demand Patterns and Risk-Sharing In  
a Labour-Managed Industry.

ANNALS OF PUBLIC AND COOPERATIVE ECONOMY,  
Volume 50, No. 2, April-June, 1979,  
pp. 63-73.

Contents: Introduction/The Model/  
Certain Demand/Uncertain Demand/  
Conclusion/Appendix.

338.984(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

IQBAL, Badar Alam :

Rural Industries in Developing Countries.  
KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXV, No. 12, September 1979,  
pp. 549-552.

Agro-based industries have much to  
contribute in the economic life of any  
developing country. Injecting  
self-confidence in farmers, they provide  
a base for a pattern of socio-economic  
development that can contribute to the

338.984 INDUSTRIALIZATION (contd.)

338.984(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (contd.)

all round growth of an economy.  
Therefore, they should be so designed  
that they operate more as catalytic  
agents for development of agriculture  
and help bridge the gap between rural  
and urban sectors.

338.984(540) INDIA

CHAUDHURI, Alak R. :

Role of Handicrafts in Indian  
Economy.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 21, 16 November, 1979,  
pp. 30-31.

EDITOR:

Industrialization and Rural  
Development-Special Feature.  
EASTERN ECONOMIST,  
Volume 73, No. 15, October 12, 1979,  
pp. 740-751.

NEELAKANTAN, S. :

Preservation a Profitable Business  
Agro-Based Cottage Industries.  
THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION,  
Volume 71, Nos. 4 & 5, Oct.-Nov., 1979,  
pp. 219-223.

Contents: Rice Milling Industry/Dhal  
Milling Industries/Fruit Products/  
Aerated Waters/Small Scale Oil Press/  
Dried Vegetable, Pickles and Papads/  
Instant Foods and Convenience Foods/  
Constraints on These Industries/Benefits.

338.984 INDUSTRIALIZATION (contd.)

338.984(540) INDIA (contd.)

REDDY, T. Subbi:

Rural Industrialisation:  
A Necessity.

KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXV, No. 12, September, 1979,  
pp. 537-541.

Rural industrialisation is a necessity for the all-round progress of the economy as a whole. However, the provision of necessary basic infrastructure, particularly electricity, for the establishment of industries in the rural areas is of paramount importance.

Contents: Rural Electrification/Problems/  
Marketing Problems/Common Brand Name/  
Training.

SURI, Kamla:

The Annual Plan for 1979-80.  
THE ECONOMIC TIMES,  
27th September 1979, page 7, column 7-8.

YAGAIAN, T. :

Handloom Industry In India.  
YOJANA,  
Volume XXIII, No. 23, 16 December, 1979,  
pp. 9-12.

38

TRADE, MARKETING AND COMMERCE

382(519)

KOREA

SUNG-HOON, Kim:

Reflections on the Agricultural Marketing System in Transition: The Korean Case.  
 JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT,  
 Volume II, No. 1, April 1979, pp.38-50.

Contents: Introduction/Basic Direction towards Efficient Marketing/The Impact of Economic Development on Agricultural Marketing Systems: The Korean Experience/Challenges Facing the Agricultural Marketing System in Korea/ The Expansion of Marketing Services and Facilities/ Dynamics of Marketing System Development/ The Implications on Planning for Marketing Systems Improvement.

382(540)

INDIA

RAJ VIR SINGH and Others:

Marketing of Milk: Cost and Margin:Point of View.  
 EASTERN ECONOMIST,  
 Volume 73, No. 26, December 28, 1979,  
 pp. 1278-1280.

An analysis carried out by the authors who are associated with the Division of Dairy Economics, statistics and Management of the National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal, in the economics of a public sector milk processing plant indicates that the unit was making a loss of 33 paise per kg. of standardised milk produced by it in 1976-77. They suggest that to cut unit cost it was necessary that the plant processed larger quantities of milk procured from nearby areas to minimise transportation charges and utilised its fixed investment more efficiently.

63

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL

63(100)

INTERNATIONAL

CLARK, Colin:

Agricultural Adaptation to Advancing Economy.  
 JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT,  
 Volume II, No. 1, April 1979, pp. 1-14.

63(519)

KOREA

DONG-HI, Kim:

Issues And Strategies for Agricultural  
 Growth in Korea.  
 JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT,  
 Volume II, No. 1, April 1979, pp. 15-37.

Contents: Changes in the Korean Farm  
 Economy/Background and Consequences of  
 Rural Changes/ Strategies for Agricultural  
 Growth.

63(540)

INDIA

FULZELE, R.M. :

Training Needs of Small and  
 Marginal Farmers.  
 KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
 Volume XXV, No. 11, August 1979, pp. 507-510.

Before entrusting one with either  
 facilities or responsibilities it is  
 important that one is trained thoroughly in  
 the concerned field to derive maximum  
 benefit. Unless the man of the soil is  
 properly equipped, all improved technology and  
 other amenities may turn futile.

Contents: Methodology/Areas of Training.



63 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL (contd.)

63(540) INDIA (contd.)

GILL, M S. :

Punjab- The Continuing Miracle.  
NCDC BULLETIN,  
Volume XIII, No. 3-4, August-October, 1979,  
pp. 3-4.

Contents: Rice Revolution/Commercial Crops.

PALANISAMY, A. :

Identifying the Small and Marginal Farmers.  
THE COOPERATOR,  
Volume XVII, No. 8, October 15, 1979,  
pp. 193-194.

Contents: Classification/Identification-A  
Problem/Propagating the Schemes.

PATIL, R.G./DANGAT, S.B. and DHONGADE, M.P.:

Dry Land Agriculture Development  
A Case Study.  
KHADI GRAMODYOG,  
Volume XXV No. 12, September 1979,  
pp. 542-548.

Drought conditions leading to famines have been a regular feature in several parts of India. Projects designed to help develop dry farming can have a refreshing impact on the economy of farmers of the affected regions. The results obtained in a project undertaken in Mandrup in Maharashtra are encouraging.

Contents: Dry Land agriculture Development/  
The Project at Mandrup/Findings/Impact.

63                    FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL            (contd.)

63(540)              INDIA            (contd.)

RAY, Amal :

Organisational Problems of Small Farmer Development Administration. ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL WEEKLY, Volume XIV, Nos. 51 & 52, December, 22-29, 1979, pp. A-161-A-164.

Much of the benefits intended for small farmers has not reached them and programmes to aid them have been appropriated by the affluent sections of the peasantry. One of the causes for such a state of affairs might be that the existing administrative organisation is not structured to cater to the specific needs of small farmers and guard against manipulation by the rural rich.

This article seeks to analyse, from an administrative perspective, the special difficulties of the small farmers and identify some significant weaknesses in the prevalent administrative organisation for small farmer development at the grass-roots level.

SUBRAMANYAN, V.S. :

Extension Methods in Influencing Small and Marginal Farmers. THE TAMILNADU JOURNAL OF COOPERATION, Volume 71, No. 3, Sept. 1979, pp. 139-142.

Contents: Communication behaviour of Small Farmers/Factors in choosing extension methods/Sources and channels available/Suggested Extension methods.

P A R T - II

NEW ADDITIONS TO THE ICA LIBRARY



PART - IINEW ADDITIONS TO THE ICA LIBRARYPART -IBOOKS ON COOPERATION

334

COOPERATIVE THEORY, CONCEPTS AND PRINCIPLES

GOSSEN, L.E.:

An Introduction to Cooperatives.  
Saskatoon: Cooperative College of Canada,  
1975, pages 75.

PURI, S.S. :

Ends and Means of Cooperative Development.  
NewDelhi: National Cooperative Union of India  
1979, pages 280.

U S S R (CENTROSOYUZ):

The Socialist State and Cooperation.  
Moscow: Centrosoyuz, 1975, pages 179.

334(02)

COOPERATIVE LIBRARIES AND DOCUMENTATION SERVICES

ICA/CRI/CRI:

Research Register of Studies on  
Cooperative in Developing Countries and  
Select Bibliography, No. 6.  
Budapest: Cooperative Research Institute &  
ICA London, 1978, pages 161.

- - - :

Research Register of Studies on Cooperatives  
in Developing Countries and Selected  
Bibliography, No. 7.  
Warsaw/London/Budapest: CRI/ICA/CRI, 1979,  
pages 125.

334(02) COOPERATIVE LIBRARIES AND DOCUMENTATION SERVICES (contd.)

ICA/CEMAS:

Sources of Cooperative Information.  
London: ICA/CEMAS, pages 70.

ICA(LONDON):

Industrial Cooperation:  
A Bibliography.  
London: International Cooperative Alliance, 1978, pages 61.

LAMMING, Anne(Mrs.):

Cooperative Information Sources.  
London: International Cooperative Alliance, pages 41.

334:02(540)  
NCCT/ICA:

INDIA  
Report of the Orientation Course for the Librarians of Coop. Training Colleges and Apex Level Organizations of India- 1977.  
New Delhi: NCCT, 1977, pages 18+app.

334(058)

COOPERATIVE PRESS AND DIRECTORIES

ICA(NEW DELHI):

Cooperative Press and Publicity  
Report of Regional Workshop.  
(Tokyo, Sept. 6-27, 1978).  
New Delhi: International Cooperative Alliance  
Regional Office and Education Centre for  
S-E Asia, 1979, pages 70.

ICA/CEMAS:

Cooperative Education Directory.  
London: ICA/CEMAS, 1979, pages 56.

334:321

COOPERATIVE AND STATE

334:321(540)

INDIA

N C D C :

Annual Report 1977-78.  
New Delhi: NCDC, pages 203.

334:330:341:232

COOPERATIVE AID AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

COPAC/FAO:

Directory of Agencies Assisting Cooperatives  
in Developing Countries.  
Rome: FAO, 1975, pages 59.

ICA(LONDON):

Calendar of Technical Assistance  
for Cooperatives, July 1979-June 1980.  
London: ICA, 1979, pages 59.

- - - :

Technical Assistance for Cooperatives in  
Developing Countries- Need and Response:  
Report of the 43rd ICA Seminar.  
London: International Cooperative  
Alliance, 1975, pages 86.

SWEDEN (SCC):

What Aid?  
Stockholm: SCC, pages 26.

334:333

COOPERATIVES AND LAND REFORMS

334:333

INTERNATIONAL

F A O :

Land Reforms Land Settlement and  
Cooperatives, No. 1/2 1974, 1976 and  
1977.  
Rome: FAO.

334:333(439.1)

HUNGARY

NAGY, Sandort:

Agrarian Reform, Cooperative Land Tenure  
and Leasehold in Hungary.  
Budapest: NCAC, 1979, pages 31.

334:34

COOPERATIVE LAW

MUNKNER, Hans H. :

Six Lectures on Cooperative Laws.  
Bonn: F.E.S., 1977, pages 96.

334:34(519.13)

SINGAPORE

SINGAPORE, Republic of :

Government Gazette:  
Cooperative Societies Act, 1979-Bill No.14/79.  
Singapore: Government Gazette, 1979, pages 97.



334:336

COOPERATIVES AND TAXATION

334:336(73)

USA

USA(FCS):

Taxation of Cooperatives in the  
United States of America.  
Canberra: Cooperative Federation of  
Australia, 1978, pages 14.

334:362

COOPERATIVE AND SOCIAL WELFARE

334:362(540)

INDIA

NCUI :

Possibilities of Involvement of  
Cooperatives in Social Welfare  
Activities: A Study Report.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union  
of India, pages 174.

334:37

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ICA(NEW DELHI):

National Workshop on the use of  
Audio-Visual Aids, Poona, 1979.  
New Delhi: ICA ROEC, 1979, pages 110.

334:37 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION AND TRAINING (contd.)

334:37(540) INDIA

N C C T :

18th Inter-University National Debate  
On Cooperative Integrated Rural Development  
is possible only through Coop. held at  
Mysore University and Kashmir University-1978.  
New Delhi: NCCT, 1978, pages 77.

- - - :

Report of the Expert Group on  
Teaching of Cooperation in School  
Colleges and Universities.  
New Delhi: NCCT, pages 104.

YEO, Peter:

An Initial Course in Tropical  
Agriculture for the Staff of Cooperatives.  
London: Intermediate Technology Pub. Ltd.  
1976, pages 54.

334:65

COOPERATIVES MANAGEMENT

GOEL, S.L. and GOEL, B.B.:

Administration of Personnel in  
Cooperatives.  
New Delhi: Sterling Publisher, 1979,  
pages 130.

SCHROEDER, Jac K. :

Authority and Board Functions in a  
Credit Union.  
Vancouver: B.C. Central Credit Union,  
1970, pages 59.

334(4-9) COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT GENERAL  
(Country Wise)

334(420) U.K.

MANCHESTER(COOPERATIVE UNION):

Report of the 99th Annual Congress  
Scarborough, 1968.  
Manchester: Cooperative Union, 1968,  
pages 255.

- - - : Report of the 100th Annual Cooperative  
Congress, Blackpool, 1969.  
Manchester: Cooperative Union, 1969,  
pages 290.

- - - : Report of the 101st Annual Cooperative  
Congress, Blackpool, 1970.  
Manchester: Cooperative Union, 1970,  
pages 304.

334(437) CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CZECHOSLOVAKIA(Orbis Press Agency):

The Constitutional Foundations of  
the Czechoslovak Federation.  
Prague: Orbis Press Agency, 1978, p. 121.

334(480) FINLAND

LAAKKONEN, Vesa:

The Cooperative Movement in Finland  
1945-1974.  
Helsinki: University of Helsinki,  
pages 180.

334(4-9) COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT GENERAL (contd.)  
(Country Wise)

334(485) SWEDEN

SWEDEN(SCC):

Report on Activities 1976-77 and  
1977-78.  
Stockholm: SCC, pages 23.

334(489) DENMARK

SMITH-GORDON, L. :

Cooperation in Denmark.  
Manchester: Cooperative Union, 1919,  
pages 74.

334(5) ASIA-GENERAL

ICA(NEW DELHI):

Recent Changes, Trends and Development  
of the Cooperative Movement in South-East  
Asia.  
New Delhi: ICA RO and EC, 1979, pages 427,  
price Indian Rs. 80.00

334(540) INDIA

INDIA(Civil Supplies and Coop. Depart. of):

Report 1978-79(English & Hindi)  
New Delhi: Department of Civil Supplies and  
Cooperation, Government of India, 1979,  
pages 121+156.

334(4-9)                    COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT GENERAL (contd.)

334(540)                   INDIA (contd.)

INDIA(D A V P ): -----  
National Cooperative Policy Resolution  
and Action Programme (English and Hindi).  
New Delhi: DAVP, 1978, pages 17+17.

INDIA(RESERVE BANK OF ): .  
Statistical Statements Relating to the  
Cooperative Movement in India; Part -I:  
Credit Societies.  
Bombay: Reserve Bank of India, 1978,  
pages 245.

- - - :  
Statistical Statements Relating to  
the Cooperative Movement in India-  
Part II - Non-Credit Societies.  
Bombay: Reserve Bank of India, 1978,  
pages 414.

INDIA COOPERATIVE UNION:  
Fact Book on Indian Cooperatives.  
New Delhi: AICU, 1958, pages 64.

KERALA(State Coop. Union):  
Cooperative Week Celebrations 1978:  
Souvenir.  
Trivandrum: State Cooperative Union Kerala,  
1978, pages 102.

N C U I :  
First All India Convention of Consumer  
Cooperatives Societies, May 14, and 15, 1979.  
Background Papers.  
New Delhi: National Cooperative Union of India,  
1979, pages 87.

334(4-9)                    COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT GENERAL (contd.)  
(Country Wise)

334(549.1)                Bangladesh

BANGLADESH(BJPUSF):

Cooperative Movement and the National  
Federation for Rural Development in  
Bangladesh.  
Dacca: The B.J.P,U.S.F. 1977, pages 37.

334(71)                    CANADA

CANADA(Coop. Union of):

Cooperatives Canada 1978.  
Ottawa: Cooperative Union of Canada,  
1978, pages 36.

334.1                      COOPERATIVE HOUSING

334.1(485)                SWEDEN

LUNDEVALL, Owe:

Swedish Experiences of Cooperative  
Housing.  
Stockholm:HSB, 1976, pages 39.

334.2 COOPERATIVE CREDIT BANKING AND FINANCING

334.2(540) INDIA

INDIA(RESERVE BANK OF):

Report of the Committee on "Urban  
Cooperative Banks"  
Bombay: Reserve Bank of India, 1979,  
pages 423.

334.2(581) AFGHANISTAN

MADANE, M.V. :

Rural Credit Survey in Cooperatively  
Covered Areas of Afghanistan: Report.  
Kabul: PACCA Project.

334.4 INDUSTRIAL COOPERATIVES

334.4(420) U.K.

LEONARD, James:

Cooperative Democracy in Industry.  
Leicester: Cooperative Productive  
Federation Ltd., 1975, pages 24.

334.4(6) AFRICA

I L O :

Report on ILO/SIDA African Regional  
Seminar on the Organization of Coop.  
for Handicapped Persons.  
Geneva: ILO, 1978, pages 151.

334.4:63

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

334.4:63(100)

INTERNATIONAL

COPAC :

Cooperatives Against Rural Poverty.  
COPAC, 1978, pages 63.

F A O :

Increasing Agricultural Production  
Through Cooperatives: Report of the ..  
Rome:FAO, 1979, pages 34.

- - - :

Concepts for Establishing Rural  
Cooperatives Through Implimentation of  
Specific Govt....  
Rome: FAO, 1976, pages 25.

- - - :

Experiences and Models of Cooperatives and  
other Rural Organizations engaged in  
Agricultural Production.  
Rome: FAO, 1978, pages 29.

- - - :

FAO Expert Consultation on Increasing  
Agricultural Production through  
Cooperatives Bali, 1978.  
Rome: FAO- Papers of Seminar, 1978,  
pages 714.

McGRATH, Mary Jean:

Cooperatives, Small Farmers and  
Rural Development.  
Wisconsin University, 1978, pages 132.

PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR COOPERATIVE STUDIES:

Year Book of Agricultural Cooperation-1978.  
Oxford: P.F. Coop. Studies and ICA, 1979,  
pages 248.



334.4.63 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4.63(439.1) HUNGARY

NAGY, Sandort:

History of the Organization of the  
Agricultural Cooperatives in Hungary.  
Budapest: NCAC, 1979, pages 44.

334.4:63 (492) NETHERLANDS

APTHORPE, A. and GASPER, D. :

Public Policy Evaluation,  
Meta-Evaluation and Essentialism:  
The Case of Rural Cooperatives.  
The Hague: Institute of Social Studies,  
1979, pages 45.

334.4:63(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

DULFER, Eberhard:

Imparatives for the Operational  
Efficiency of Agricultural Cooperatives  
in Developing Countries.  
Rome: FAO, 1971, pages 220.

F A O :

Operational Efficiency of Agricultural  
Cooperatives in Developing Countries.  
Rome: FAO, 1974/1977, pages 188.

334.4:63 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.4:63(519) KOREA

KOREA(NACF):

Agricultural Cooperatives in Korea.  
Seoul: NACF, 1976.

334.4:63(593) THAILAND

BAILUR, G.L. :

Role of Agricultural Cooperatives in  
Food Production in Thailand.  
New Delhi: ICA ROEC, pages 112+43.

334.4:634 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY

334.4:634(100) INTERNATIONAL

PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR COOP. STUDIES:

Organization of Forestry Cooperatives,  
by M. Digby and T.E. Edwardson.  
Oxford: P.F. Coop. Studies, 1976, pages 250.

334.4:637 DAIRY COOPERATIVES

334.4:637(540) INDIA

SHAH, Manubhai M. :

Intigration of District Dairy Cooperative  
in Gujarat.  
Vallabh Vidhyanagar: Sardar Patel  
University, 1977, pages 276.

334.4.025.5

COOPERATIVE MARKETING334.4.025.5  
(100)GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL

KAPDE, M.V. :

Economics of Marketing Cooperatives.  
New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1979,  
pages 206.

SWEDEN(SCC):

Report on Agricultural Cooperative  
Marketing: 19th International Cooperative  
Seminar 1978.  
Stockholm: SCC, 1978, pages 166.

334.4.025.5  
(540)INDIA

NAFED:

NAFED in the Service of the Nation, and  
Year of Record Performance.  
New Delhi: NAFED.

334.5

CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES

334.5(44)

FRANCE

FRANCE(FNCC):

Consumers' Cooperatives in France.  
Paris: FNCC, 1978, pages 10.

334.5 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVES (contd.)

334.5(485) SWEDEN

SWEDEN(SCC):

3rd ILO/SCC Seminar on Consumer Cooperatives: Group Reports, Oct. Nov. 1978. Stockholm: SCC, 1978, pages 51 +8.

SWEDEN(KF):

Consumers Cooperatives in Sweden- An Introduction. Stockholm: K.F., 1979, pages 48.

334.5(520) JAPAN

ICA(NEW DELHI):

Member Activities in the Japanese Consumer Cooperative Movement by M.D. Cruz. New Delhi: ICA ROEC, 1979, pages 34.

334.5(540) INDIA

RAO, S.B. :

Distribution of Consumer Goods in Rural Areas. Pune: Puspak Prakashan, 1979, pages 212.

PART - 2ALLIED SUBJECTS

02

LIBRARY SCIENCES AND DOCUMENTATION

KRISHAN KUMAR:

Theory of Classification.  
New Delhi: Vikas Pub. 1979, pages 510.

U N I D O :

Industrial Development Abstracts  
UNIDO Industrial Information System(INDIS)  
Vienna: Unido, 1978, pages 184.

05

PERIODICALS

UNITED NATIONS:

Journal of Development Planning No. 13.  
New York: UN Pub. 1978, pages 195.

01

BIBLIOGRAPHY

F A O :

Development - A Bibliography.  
Rome: FAO, 1970, pages 126.

F A O :

Bibliography of Land Settlement.  
Rome: FAO, 1976, pages 146.

- - - :

Bibliography of Food and Agricultural  
Marketing, Second Series No. 3.  
Rome: FAO, 1977.

FAO/FFHC/AFD/WCC:

Analytical Bibliography on the Sahel.  
Rome: FAO, 1979, pages 219.

01 BIBLIOGRAPHY (contd.)

GOIL, N.K. (Ed.):

Asian Social Science Bibliography.  
 Delhi: Hindustan Pub. 1979,  
 pages 885.

058 DIRECTORIES AND YEAR BOOKS058(100) INTERNATIONAL

EUROPA YEAR BOOK 1979:

A World Survey Volume I and Volume II.  
 London: Europa Publications, 1979,  
 pages 1787, vol. I and pages 1826, vol.II.

INTERNATIONAL YEAR BOOK

And Statesmen's Who's Who 1979.  
 Kelleys Directories Ltd. 1979,  
 pages ciii+747.

UNESCO:

Anatomy of an International Year:  
 Book Year 1972.  
 Paris: Unesco, 1974, pages 37.

UNITED NATIONS:

Yearbook of the United Nations 1976.  
 New York: UN Pub. 1979, Volume 30,  
 pages 1153.

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK

For the Year of Our Loard 1979.  
 Volume 111th.  
 London: The Whitaker's Almanack,  
 1979, pages 1220.

058 DIRECTORIES AND YEAR BOOKS (contd.)

058(540) INDIA

INDIA(Information & Broad Casting Ministry of):  
India- A Reference Annual 1979.  
New Delhi: Publications Division, India  
1979, pages 559+96.

3-055.2 WOMEN AND SOCIETY

3-055.2(100) INTERNATIONAL

PHADNIS, Urmila and MALANI, Indra (Ed.):  
Women of the World.  
New Delhi: Vikas Pub. 1978, pages 283.

3-055.2(540) INDIA

GANORKAR, P.L.:  
Youth Participation in Agriculture.  
Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1978,  
pages 149.

ICSSR :  
Role of Rural Women in Development.  
New Delhi: Allied Pub. 1978, pages 125.

ICSSR/MITRA, Asok and Others:  
Status of Women: Household and  
Non-household Economic Activities.  
New Delhi: Allied Pub. 1979, pages 78.

3-055.2                    WOMEN AND SOCIETY        (contd.)

3-055.2(540)            INDIA        (contd.)

MITRA, Asok/ICSSR:

Status of Women: Literacy and  
Employment.  
New Delhi: AlliedPub. 1979, pages 74.

RAMANAMMA, A.(Mrs.):

Graduate Employed Women in an Urban  
Setting.  
Poona: Dastane Ramachandra & Co. 1979,  
pages 159.

SRIVASTAVA, Vimita:

Employment of Educated Married  
Women in India.  
New Delhi: National, 1978, pages 192.

308                    SOCIOLOGY

308(100)            INTERNATIONAL

U N O :

1978 Report on the World Social  
Situation.  
New York: UN Pub. 1979, pages 54.

308(-77)            DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

SIMAI, M. :

Developing Countries and  
International Class Conflicts.  
Budapest: Institute for World  
Economics of the Hungarian Academy  
of Sciences, 1979, pages 57.



308                    SOCIOLOGY        (contd.)

308(540)              INDIA

BALGGH, A. (Ed.) :  
Studies on Contemporary Problems  
of Indian Sub-Continent.  
Budapest: Institute for World  
Economics of the Hungarian Academy  
of Sciences, 1979, pages 227.

312                    STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

312(100)              INTERNATIONAL

UNESCO:              Research in Population, Communication  
by Gloria D. Feliciano.  
Paris: Unesco, 1978, pages 84.

312(519)              KOREA

KOREA(K O I S ):  
Fact About Korea  
Volume 13.  
Seoul: Korean Overseas Information  
Service, 1977, pages 192.

312(520)              JAPAN

JAPAN(BUREAU OF STATISTICS):  
Statistical Handbook of Japan 1977.  
Tokyo: Bureau of Statistics, 1977,  
pages 162.

- 312                    STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY    (contd.)
- 312(540)             INDIA
- INDIA(C.S.O.):  
Statistical Abstract India 1977.  
Volume 22.  
New Delhi: C.S.O. 1978, pages 711+xiv.
- 330:341.232         AID AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- VASEY, Lloyd R.(Ed.):  
Asean and a Positive Strategy for  
Foreign Investments.  
Honolulu: Pacific Farwne, 1978, pages 199.
- 321                    POLITICAL SCIENCE AND CURRENT AFFAIRS
- KRISHNA RAO, C.R. :  
Invaluable Bonds: Indo Soviet  
Cooperation.  
New Delhi: USSR Information Department  
1978, pages 30

331 LABOUR AND TRADE UNIONISM

331(100) INTERNATIONAL

ICFTU:

Multinational Charter:  
 XI World Congress Documents.  
 Brussels: ICFTU, 1975, pages 67.

331(4) EUROPE

UNITED NATIONS:

Labour Supply and Migration in Europe  
 (Economic Survey of Europe in 1977-  
 Part II).  
 New York: United Nations Publications,  
 1979, pages 332.

332 BANKING, CREDIT AND FINANCING

332(100) INTERNATIONAL

FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT(IMF):  
 Volume 11, 1974 and Vol. 12, 1975.  
 Washington: International Monetary Fund.

332(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

FAO :  
 Report on the World Conference on Credit  
 for Farmers in Developing Countries,  
 Rome- 1975: Credit for Agriculture  
 in the Developing World.  
 Rome: FAO, 1975, pages 48 + appendix.

332 BANKING, CREDIT AND FINANCING (contd.)

332(5) ASIA

A D B :

Annual Report 1978.  
Manila: Asian Development Bank,  
1979, pages 145.

332(540) INDIA

SUNEJA, H.R. :

Banking Lending to Priority Sectors.  
New Delhi: Shakti Publishers, 1979,  
pages 436.

338.8 MONOPOLIES AND MULTINATIONALS

GOLDMAN, Peter:

Multinationals and the Consumer  
Interest.  
Hague: IOCU, 1974, pages 24.

338.92 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING

338.92(100) INTERNATIONAL

COLOMBO PLAN BUREAU:

Development Perspectives: Country Issues  
Papers by Member Govts. to 27th Consultation  
Committee.

Colombo: The Colombo Plan Bureau, 1978,  
pages 156.

- - - :

24th Report of the Consultative Committee  
Washington D.C. Nov. 78-Dec. 6, 1978.

Colombo: Colombo Plan Bureau, 1978,  
pages 39.

UNITED NATIONS:

Suppliment to World Economic Survey  
1976: Recent Trends in the World Economy.  
New York: U.N. Pub. 1978, pages 200.

338.92(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MOORTY, A.S. :

USSR and India's Economic Independence.  
New Delhi: USSR, Information Department,  
1978, pages 40.

COLMAN, David and NIXSON, Frederick:

Economics of Change in  
Less Developed Countries.

Oxford: Philip Allen Pub. 1978, pages 309.

338.92(540) INDIA

RAO, C.H. Hanumantha and Joshi, P.C. (Ed.):

Reflections on Economic Development and  
Social Change: Essay in honour of  
Prof. V.K.R.V. Rao.

Bombay: Allied Publications, 1979,  
pages 486.

338.922 RURAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

338.922(100) INTERNATIONAL

F A O :

Report on the FAO/SIDA/DSE Inter-Regional Symposium on Integrated Rural Development in Berlin 1977.  
Rome: FAO, 1978, pages 121.

UN/ESCAP:

Local-Level Planning for Integrated Rural Development.  
Bangkok: UN/ESCAP, 1978, pages 92.

338.922(-77) DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

COLOMBO PLAN BUREAU:

The Special Topic: Development Programmes and Strategies for meeting basic Human Needs.  
Colombo: The Colombo Plan Bureau, 1978, pages 354.

338.922(549.1) BANGLADESH

BANGLADESH(Planning Commission):

Integrated Rural Development Programme: An Evaluation.  
Dacca: Planning Commission, 1974, pages 68.

338.984 INDUSTRIALISATION

338.984(100) INTERNATIONAL

UNDP :

Directory of National Focal Points  
for TCDC.  
New York: UNDP, 1979, pages 159.

UNIDO :

Annual Report of the Executive  
Director 1978: Industrial Development  
Board.  
Vienna: UNDP, 1979, pages 195.

336

PUBLIC FINANCE

ICA/CC/ILCCTC:

Report of the Study Group on  
"How to save the Saving against Inflation"  
Oct. 1974.  
London: ICA, 1974, pages 195.

MURAO, Bahadur:

Budgeting.  
Meerut: Meenakshi Prakashan, 1979,  
pages 368.

341.232

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

I L O :

The Why and How of Producing a  
Cooperative Newspaper.  
Geneva: ILO, 1975, pages 55.

U N D P :

Why, What, How, Where UNDP.  
New York: UN Pub. 1975, pages 67.

362

HEALTH AND SOCIAL WELFARE

UNICEF :

Health and Basic Services: Key to  
Development.  
New Delhi: UNICEF, 1976, pages 154.

37

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

37(100)

INTERNATIONAL

ICIT :

A Directory of Sources of Assistance on  
Educational Technology for Development.  
Washington: ICIT/AED/AID, 1975, pages 90.

U N I D O :

Audio-Visual Techniques for Industry:  
DTTS Series 6.  
Vienna: UNIDO, 1978, pages 34.



37 EDUCATION AND TRAINING (contd.)37(100) INTERNATIONAL (contd.)

UNESCO :

Indicators of Environmental Quality  
and Quality of Life.  
Paris: Unesco, 1978, pages 96.

UNESCO :

Suicide or Survival? The Challenge  
of the Year 2000.  
Paris: Unesco, 1978, pages 192.

## 37(540)

INDIA

INDIA(EDU.&amp; SOCIAL WELFARE,MINISTRY OF):

Polyvalent Adult Education Centres.  
New Delhi: Ministry of Education,  
and Social Welfare, 1971, pages 62.

KAMALAVIJAYAN, D. :

Problems of Higher Education in India.  
Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Centre,  
1979, pages 116.

382

TRADE, MARKETING AND COMMERCE

382(100)

INTERNATIONAL

UNCTAD:

Operation and Effects of the  
Generalized system of Preference.  
Geneva: UNCTAD, 1978, pages 266.

- - - :

Rules of Procedure of the Main  
Committee of the Trade and Development  
Board.  
Geneva: UNCTAD, 1979, pages 38.

- - - :

Trade and Development: An UNCTAD Review.  
Geneva: Unctad, 1979, pages 97.

382(5)

F A O :

ASIA

Development of Food Marketing Systems  
for Large Urban Areas: II Asia and  
Far East.  
Rome: FAO, 1975, pages 79.

63

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

63(100)

GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL

F A O :

Report of the 13th FAO Regional Conference  
for Asia & Far East, Manila 5-13 Aug. 1976.  
Rome: FAC, 1976, pages 19 +App.

- - - :

State of Food and Agriculture 1978.  
Rome: FAO, 1979,

63 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (contd.)

63(100) GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL (contd.)

F A O : Learning From Small Farmers.  
Bangkok: FAO Regional Office for A.F. East,  
1978, pages 19+152.

HILL, B.E. and INGERSENT, K.A. :  
Economic Analysis of Agriculture.  
London: Heineman Educational Books, 1977,  
pages 296.

I D R C (CANADA):  
Directory of Food Science and  
Technology in Southeast Asia.  
Ottawa: IDRC, 1974, pages 267.

63(47) U S S R

USSR: Agriculture: USSR Today & Tomorrow.  
Moscow: Novosti Press Agency,  
1978, pages 40.

63(485) SWEDEN

SWEDEN(NBA):  
National Programme for the Advisory  
Work 1976-79.  
National Board of Agriculture Sweden,  
1976, pages 69.

63 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (contd.)

63(5) ASIA GENERAL

SEAMEO :

SEARCA the Regional persuit of Progress.  
Laguna(Philippines): The SEARCA, 1976,  
pages 61.

63(519) KOREA

KOREA(Agriculture & Fisheries  
Ministry of):

Korean Agriculture.  
Seoul: Ministry of Agriculture &  
Fisheries, 1977.

63(540.30) NEPAL

NEPAL(Coop. Dept.) and FAO/ESCAP:

Report of National Workshop on Small  
Farmers Group Farming 1-4 May 1974.  
Kathmandu: Department of Cooperation and  
Bangkok:FAO/ESCAP, 1977, pages 55.

63(548.7) SRI LANKA

ASMAR, Samir, and KUMARAKULATUNGAM, V. :

A Study of Seven Selected Agricultural  
Productivity Committees and Cultivation  
Committees.  
Colombo: Agrarian Research & Training  
Institute, 1975, pages 31.

RANATUNGA, A.S. and IZUMI, K. :

Production of Other Crops in Paddy  
Field in Yala 1972.  
Colombo: Agrarian Research & Training  
Institute, 1974, pages 38.

64

FOOD TECHNOLOGY AND NUTRITION

F A O :

Planning and Evaluation of Allied  
Nutrition Programmes.  
Rome: FAO, 1972, pages 125.

65

MANAGEMENT, BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTANCY

DAVAR, Rustom S. :

The Management Process.  
Bombay: Progressive Corporation Pvt. Ltd.  
1979, pages 784.

DWIVEDI, R.S. :

Human Relations and Organisational.  
New Delhi: Oxford & IBH, 1979, pages 380.

KORDA, Michael:

Success.  
London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1977,  
pages 258.

LYONS, T.P. :

Personel Functions in a Changing  
Environment.  
London: Pitman Pub., 1971, pages 224.

MENEZES, Francis A. :

Cases in Management.  
New Delhi: Tata M.Graw Hill Publishing Co.,  
1977, pages 254.

65

MANAGEMENT, BOOK-KEEPING AND  
ACCOUNTANCY (contd.)

- PARKINSON, C. Northiote RUSTOMJI, M.K. :  
Watch Your Figures.  
Delhi: Macmillan Co., 1976, pages 153.
- RANGNEKAR, Sharu:  
In the Wonderland of Indian Managers.  
Delhi: VikasPub., 1974, pages 134.
- RAUT, V.S. :  
Production Management in Developing  
Countries (With Case Studies).  
New Delhi: S. Chand & Co., Ltd., 1979,  
pages 333.
- RUSTOMJI, M.K. :  
Excellence in Management.  
Bombay: India Book House, 1978, pages 179.
- - - :  
Getting Along better with people.  
Bombay: India Book House, 1978, pages 134.
- SETHI, Narendra K. :  
Managerial Dynamics.  
New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1978,  
pages 272.

8.085

PUBLIC SPEAKING

- McFARLAND, Kenneth:  
Eloquence in Public Speaking.  
Englewood: Printice-Hall, 1961, pages 264.

91 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

91(519) KOREA

KOREAN OVERSEAS INFORMATION SERVICES:

Korea.

Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Services, 1977, pages 145.

91(540) INDIA

KAUL, S.N. :

Tourist India.

Bombay: Tourist India International , 1977, pages 496.

92 BIOGRAPHY

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN :

Abhinandan Granth.

Jaipur: Chirmoyo Prakeshan, 1978, pages 140+112+Photoes.

3

MUKHERJEE, Dhurjati:

The Towering Sprit.

New Delhi: Chetna Publications, 1978, pages 152.

95 HISTORY

BASTIN, John and BENDA, Harry J. :

History of Modern South East Asia.

Sydney: Printice-Hall of Australia Ltd. 1977, pages 190.

NEW DELHI:

12.X.1982.

567/10/ 1982

++#####++